एम एम आर डी ए MMRDA Date: 10/03/2021

No. MMRDA/MTHL-PIU/CRZ/HYR-9/ 0195 /2021

To, The Sub Regional (Taloja) Nirmal Bhawan, 3<sup>rd</sup>& 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Plot No. P-3, MIDC Industrial Area, Near Ghansoli Railway Station, Mahape, Navi Mumbai – 400701

## Sub: Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project

- Submission of Six-monthly compliance report (January to June 2020) of CRZ Clearance for the project

Ref: 1)CRZ Clearance Letter No.: F. No. 11-65/2012-IA.III dated 25<sup>th</sup> January 2016 2) MMRDA letter No. MMRDA/MTHL-PIU/CRZ/HYR-9/084/2021 dated 05-02-2021

## Sir/Madam,

- 1. The Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project has received CRZ clearance vide the letter referred above.
- 2. As stipulated in the CRZ clearance, the six-monthly compliance report for the period of January to June 2020 was submitted on 05.02.2021.
- 3. MMRDA vide letter No. MMRDA/MTHL-PIU/CRZ/HYR-9/084/2021 dated 05-02-2021 had submitted the Half Yearly report no.9 Some pages of that report have been modified and are being submitted for your reference and record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. D. T. Thube) Chief Engineer, MTHL-PIU

Encl.: As above

## HALF YEARLY REPORT FOR MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK

JANUARY TO JUNE 2020



# **Submitted to Maharashtra Pollution Control Board (MPCB)**

Submitted by



## Information of Project officer and Nodal officer

1.	Name of Project officer	Executive Engineer,					
		MTHL- Project Implementation Unit					
	Email	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, New Administrative building, MMR Engineering Division, Mumbai Metropolitan Reg Development Authority (MMRDA), E-Block, Bandra Ku					
	Phone /Fax Number	Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400051 Phone No.: 022-26594034					
2.	Name of Nodal officers	Chief Engineer,					
		MTHL Project Implementation Unit					
		2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, New Administrative building, MMRDA,					
		Engineering Division, Mumbai Metropolitan Region					
	Email	Development Authority (MMRDA), E-Block, BKC, Bandra					
		Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400051					
	Phone /Fax Number	Email: chiefengineer1@mailmmrda.maharashtra.gov.in Phone No.: 022-26594034					

## Photographs showing present progress of work

Please refer to the Quarterly Progress Report No. 11 and 12 for the photographs of the progress

## **Monitoring the Implementation of Environmental Safeguards**

## Ministry of environmental & Forest Western Region, Regional Office, Bhopal Monitoring Report PART - I

## **DATA SHEET**

No.	Particular		Information
1.	Project type: River Valley / Mining / Industry / Thermal / Nuclear / Others (specify)	:	Infrastructure
2.	Name of the Project	:	Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project
3.	Clearance letter (s) / OM No. and date	:	F. No. 11-65/2012-IA.III on 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2016
4.	Location		Start point: Sewri in Mumbai City
	a) District (s)	:	End Point: Chirle in Raigad District
	b) State (s)	:	Maharashtra
	c) Location latitude / longitude	:	Start: Latitude: 18°59'48.57"N Longitude: 72°51'20.67"E
			End: Latitude: 18°56'18.33"N Longitude: 73° 1'52.92"E
5.	Address for	:	Chief Engineer,
	Correspondence		MTHL Project Implementation Unit
	a) Address of the Concerned Project Chief Engineer (with Pin code & Telephone / Telex / Fax Numbers)		2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, New Administrative building, MMRDA, Engineering Division, Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA), E-Block, BKC, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400051
	b) Address of the Concerned Project Chief Engineer (with Pin code & Telephone / Telex / Fax Numbers)		Phone No.: 022-26594034
6.	Salient features  a) of the Project	:	The proposed Mumbai Trans Harbour Link ('MTHL') is proposed to facilitate decongestion of the island city by improving connectivity between Island city and mainland (Navi Mumbai) and development of Navi Mumbai Region.

No.	Particular		Information
			Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project is 22 km long 6- lane bridge across the Mumbai bay connecting Sewri on Mumbai side to Chirle on Navi Mumbai side.
			<ul> <li>Benefits:         <ul> <li>Saving in travel time, Vehicle Operating Cost and Fuel Savings</li> </ul> </li> <li>Accelerated growth of Navi Mumbai</li> <li>Decongestion of island city of Mumbai</li> <li>Connectivity to MbPT and JNPT Ports</li> <li>Faster access to Navi Mumbai International Airport</li> <li>Connectivity to Pune Expressway and to South India</li> </ul>
	b) of the Environmental Management Plans		Various measures stipulated in the Environmental Management Plan mentioned in the CRZ clearance are being complied.
7.	Breakup of the Project Area	:	Total Area of Right of Way: 120.228 Ha
	a) Submergence area: forest & non forest		Forest area: 47.417 Ha Non-Forest area: 72.811 Ha
	b) Others		
8.	Breakup of the project affected population with the enumeration of those losing Houses / Dwelling units only, Agricultural Land & Landless Laborers / Artisans:	:	Project affected population:  Please refer to the Quarterly Progress Report No. 11 and 12 for the project affected population.
	a) SC, ST / Adivasi b) Others  (please indicate whether these figures are based on any scientific and systematic survey carried out or only provisional figures, if a survey is carried out give details & year of survey)		MMRDA has approved eligibility of 6356 fisher folks as project affected so far. Accordingly, fisheries department, Gov. of Maharashtra has paid compensation to eligible fisher-folk as per approved Fisherman Compensation Policy
9	a) SC, ST / Adivasi b) Others  (please indicate whether these figures are based on any scientific and systematic survey carried out or only provisional figures, if a survey is carried out give details & year of survey)  Financial Details: Project	:	project affected so far. Accordingly, fisheries department, Gov. of Maharashtra has paid compensation to eligible fisher-folk as per approved
<b>9</b> a)	a) SC, ST / Adivasi b) Others  (please indicate whether these figures are based on any scientific and systematic survey carried out or only provisional figures, if a survey is carried out give details & year of survey)	:	project affected so far. Accordingly, fisheries department, Gov. of Maharashtra has paid compensation to eligible fisher-folk as per approved Fisherman Compensation Policy

No.	Particular		Information
	environmental management plans with item wise and year wise breakup		implementation of Environment Management Plan for the MTHL project.  The item-wise cost breakup of the EMP is attached as Annexure-I.
c)	Benefit cost ratio/Internal rate of Return and the year of assessment	:	-
d)	Whether (c)includes the cost of environmental management as shown in the above	:	-
e)	Actual expenditure incurred on the project so far	:	Rs. 5114.86 Crore
f)	Actual expenditure incurred on the environmental management plans so far	:	Please refer Annexure-II for actual expenditure incurred on the environmental management plans so far.
10	Forest Land Requirement		
a)	The status of approval for diversion of forest land for non-forestry use	:	Stage – I clearance approval for diversion of forest land for non-forestry use has been received from MoEF & CC on 22 <sup>nd</sup> January 2016 vide letter F.No.8-89/2013-FC.
b)	The status of clearing felling	:	NOC from Hon. High Court for cutting of mangroves is received on 28th November 2016.  Working Permission from Forest Department received
c)	The status of compensatory afforestation, if any Comments on the viability & sustainability of compensatory afforestation program in the light of actual field experience so far	:	on 22 May 2017.  Rs. 91.42 crores have been transferred to Mangrove cell of Mangroves & Marine Biodiversity Foundation, setup under Maharashtra State Forest Department for Compensatory Afforestation (CA).  Mangrove cell, Mumbai submitted updated status report of plantation vide letter dated 4th December 2019.
11	The status of clear felling in non-forest areas (such as submergence area or reservoir, approach roads.), if any with quantitative information required.	Ξ	Commencement Letters have been issued to the Contractors of Package-1, Package-2 and Package-3 on 23 March 2018.  Permission for cutting/transplantation in non-forest area of Navi Mumbai side has been granted by CIDCO.  However, felling in non-forest area has not yet started.

No.	Particular		Information
12	Status of construction (Actual&/or planned)		Commencement Letters have been issued to the Contractors of Package-1, Package-2 and Package-3 on 23 March 2018.  Please refer to the Quarterly Progress Report No. 11 and 12 attached with this report.
a)	Date of commencement (Actual & / or planned)	••	Commencement Letters have been issued to the Contractors of Package-1, Package-2 and Package-3 on 23 March 2018.
b)	Date of completion (Actual&/or planned)	:	
13	<b>Reasons for the delay</b> if the project is yet to start	:	Not Applicable.
14	Dates of Site Visits		
a)	The dates on which the project was monitored by the Regional Office on previous occasions, if any	:	<b></b>
b)	Date of site visits for this monitoring report	:	

Name: - Dr. D.T. Thube

## Chief Engineer, MTHL Project Implementation Unit

New Administrative building, MMRDA, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Engineering Department, Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA), E-Block, BKC, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400051

Phone No.: 022-26594034

Signature: CHIEF ENGINEER

(MTHL,

Stamp:

## HALF YEARLY COMPLIANCE REPORT

1.	Project Type	:	Infrastructure	
2.	Name of the Project	:	Mumbai Trans Harbour Link (MTHL) Project	
3.	Clearance letter and date	:	F. No. 11-65/2012-IA.III on 25th January, 2016	
4.	Location	:		
	a. District	:	Start point: Sewri in Mumbai City	
			End Point: Chirle in Raigad District	
	b. State	:	Maharashtra	
	c. Latitude/Longitude	:	Start:	
			Latitude: 18°59'48.57"N	
			Longitude: 72°51'20.67"E	
			End:	
			Latitude: 18°56'18.33"N	
			Longitude: 73° 1'52.92"E	
5.	Address of			
	correspondence			
6.	a. Address of concerned	:	Chief Engineer,	
	project Head			
			MTHL Project Implementation Unit	
			2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, New Administrative building, MMRDA, Engineering Division, Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA), E-Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400051 Phone No.: 022-26594034	

## Compliance to the Conditions Recommended in CRZ Clearance

Sr. No.	SPECIFIC CONDITIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS
i.	All the terms and conditions stipulated by the MCZMA in their letter No. CRZ 2015/CR236/TC 4 dated 26th November 2015 shall be strictly complied with.	Noted. MMRDA is following the conditions stipulated in the CRZ Clearance.
ii.	All the terms and conditions as mentioned in the earlier CRZ Clearance dated 19 <sup>th</sup> July 2013, shall also be complied with in letter and spirit,	MMRDA is following the conditions stipulated in the CRZ Clearance dated 19th July 2013.
iii.	The Environment Management Plan as presented during the meeting shall be implemented in consultation with all the stakeholders.	MMRDA is implementing the Environment Management plan as stipulated in CRZ clearance. The implementation plan with detailed EMP is attached as an <b>Annexure I</b> .
iv.	The project/activity shall be carried out strictly be in accordance with the provisions of CRZ Notification, 2011, and shall not affect the coastal ecology of the area including flora and fauna.	Noted and is being complied.
v.	The project proponent shall obtain all permissions from concerned authorities prior to commencement of the project and shall observe all safety requirements onshore and offshore.	Noted and is being complied.
vi.	The project proponent shall not undertake any blasting/construction activities during night hours.	This condition has been revised by MoEF& CC vide letter dated 28th August, 2017 having file no F. No. 11-65/2012-IA. III.
vii.	The proposal indicates the diversion of 47.417 ha forest land for which the proponent shall obtain the requisite Forest Clearance. The project may be executed in the entire stretch in non-forest land, and while making application to get the Forest Clearance, the execution of work on non-forest land shall not be cited as a reason for grant of FC and in case FC is declined, the forest land shall be maintained at its	Stage – I clearance approval for diversion of forest land for non-forestry use has been received from MoEF & CC on 22nd January 2016 vide letter F.No.8-89/2013-FC.  Stage – II application is submitted to Deputy Conservator of Forest vide MMRDA letter 6-3-2017 and latest compliance submitted on 10-09-2018.

Sr. No.	SPECIFIC CONDITIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS
	existing condition. The PP shall submit an undertaking to this effect at the earliest to the concerned Regional Office to this Ministry.	
viii.	All the wildlife mitigation measures as proposed by BNHS in their report dated 23.09.2015 for original alignment shall be implemented with the following modification	
	a) Construction of jetty on both the ends passing through mud flats and mangroves must not exceed 30 months and construction of actual spans must not exceed more that further 12 months.	Noted and being complied.
	b) The distance between the supporting pillars shall remain 50 m as currently proposed by the MMRDA.	The distance between the piers is maintained more than 50 m.
	c) MMRDA will partly bear the cost of setting of effluent treatment plant in the region as suggested by BNHS.	Noted and being complied
ix.	The project proponent shall not undertake any blasting/construction activities during night hours.	This condition has been revised by MoEF&CC vide letter dated 28th August 2017 having file no F. No. 11-65/2012-IA. III.

Sr.No.	GENERAL CONDITIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS
1	Adequate provision for infrastructure facilities including water supply, fuel and sanitation must be ensured for construction workers during the construction phase of the project to avoid any damage to the environment.	Noted and is being complied.
2	Full support shall be extended to the officers of this Ministry/Regional Office at Nagpur by the project proponent during inspection of the project for monitoring purposes by furnishing full details and action plan including action taken reports in respect of mitigation measures and other environmental protection activities.	Noted and will be complied.
3	A Six-Monthly monitoring report shall need to	Noted and is being complied. List of

Sr.No.	GENERAL CONDITIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS
	be submitted by the project proponents to the Regional Office of this Ministry at Nagpur regarding the implementation of the stipulated conditions.	Following Six-monthly compliance reports are also uploaded on MMRDA website:  1. January to June 2016. 2. July to December 2016. 3. January to June 2017. 4. July to December 2017. 5. January to June 2018. 6. July to December 2018. 7. January to June 2019. 8. July to December 2019
4	MoEF&CC or any other competent authority may stipulate any additional conditions or modify the existing ones, if necessary, in the interest of environment and the same shall be complied with.	Noted and shall be complied
5	The Ministry reserves the right to revoke this clearance if any of the conditions stipulated are not complied with to the satisfaction of the Ministry.	Noted.
6	In the event of a change in project profile or change in the implementation agency, a fresh reference shall be made to the MoEF & CC.	Noted.
7	The project proponents shall inform to the Regional Office as well as the Ministry, the date of financial closure and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work.	Noted.
8	A copy of the clearance letter shall be marked to concerned Panchayat/ local NGO, if any, from whom any suggestion/ representation has been made received while processing the proposal	Noted and complied
9	A copy of the CRZ Clearance letter shall also be displayed on the website of the concerned State Pollution Control Board. The Clearance letter shall also be displayed at the Regional Office, District Industries centre and Collector's Office/Tehsildar's Office for 30 days.	Noted and complied.
10	The above stipulations would be enforced among others under the provisions of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974, the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act	Noted and will be complied.

Sr.No.	GENERAL CONDITIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS
	1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability (Insurance) Act, 1991 and EIA Notification 1994, including the amendments and rules made thereafter.	
11	All other statutory clearances such as the approvals for storage of diesel from Chief Controller of Explosives, Fire Department, Civil Aviation Department, and clearances under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 etc. shall be obtained, as applicable by project proponents from the respective competent authorities.	Noted and will be complied.
12	The project proponent shall advertise in at least two local Newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing that the project has been accorded CRZ Clearance and copies of clearance letters are available with the State Pollution Control Board and may also be seen on the website of the Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change at. The advertisement should be made within Seven days from the date of receipt of the Clearance letter and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional office of this Ministry at Nagpur.	Complied.
13	This Clearance is subject to final order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter of Goa Foundation Vs Union of India in Writ Petition (Civil) No.460 of 2004 as may be applicable to this project.	Noted.
14	Any appeal against this clearance shall lie with the National Green Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act, 2010.	Noted.
15	Status of compliance to the various stipulated environmental conditions and environmental safeguards will be uploaded by the project proponent on its website.	Noted and is being complied.
16	A copy of the clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to concerned Panchayat, Zilla Parishad/Municipal Corporation, Urban Local	Complied.

Sr.No.	GENERAL CONDITIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS
	Body and the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the company by the proponent.	
17	The proponent Shall upload the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions, including results of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of MoEF, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB.	Noted and is being complied. Six monthly reports on compliance & monitoring results of conditions stipulated in CRZ clearance is being submitted to MPCB Regional, sub regional office, Nagpur MPCB office, MCZMA & SEIAA.
18	The project proponent shall also submit six monthly reports on the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions including results of monitored data (both in hard copies as well as by e-mail) to the respective Regional Office of MoEF & CC, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB.	Noted. Six monthly reports on compliance & monitoring results of conditions stipulated in CRZ clearance is being submitted to MPCB Regional, sub regional office, Nagpur MPCB office, MCZMA & SEIAA.
19	The environmental statement for each financial year ending 31st March in Form-V as is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent to the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be put on the website of the company along with the status of compliance of EC conditions and shall also be sent to the respective Regional Offices of MoEF & CC by e-mail.	Noted.  Individual construction packages have obtained CTE for batching plant and casting yards and the stipulations are being adhered to and are uploaded on the website of MMRDA

## **Annexures**

Annexure I Environment Management Plan			
Annexure II Item wise cost breakup of the Environmental Management F			
Annexure III	Quarterly Progress Reports 11 & 12		

## Annexure-I Environment Management Plan stipulated in CRZ clearance

Sr. No	Environmental attribute	Cost in Crores
1.	Environmental Monitoring- Air Act, Water Act, Noise levels	8
2.	Compensatory Restoration Plan (Mangroves)	25
3.	Implementation of the suggestions given by BNHS	25
4.	Noise barriers	45
5.	Mitigation of marine water pollution caused due to the surrounding industries and Sewage from Urban Bodies, by providing Funding and Capacity Building for Enabling Effluent Treatment	40
6.	<ul> <li>Contribution to Mangroves Fund, an initiative by Govt. of Maharashtra for Conservation and Protection of Mangroves in Coastal areas by depositing Seed Money.</li> <li>This can be used for Survey &amp; Demarcation of Notified areas</li> <li>Purchase of vehicles and equipment for anti-Encroachment drives, etc.</li> </ul>	25
7.	Oil Spill Mitigation Plan	10
8.	Habitat quality assessment and monitoring Surveillance management and monitoring team for migratory birds, marine flora, turbidity in sea floor, etc Corpus fund for mudflat restoration program	20
9.	Appointment of Bird Monitor and his assistant till Restoration of Baseline data	4
10.	DMP, Firefighting, Risk Analysis	15
11.	Sustainable development including establishing Nature Interpretation Centre	10
12.	Safety and Security	15
13.	Energy conservation	10
14.	Landscaping-Plantation of trees, flower in plants etc.	8
15.	Compensation and Capacity Building of Fisher folks due to Temporary and Permanent Loss of Fishing round	75
		335 crores

## Annexure-II

	EMP break	020	Cumulative	
Sr. No	Environmental attribute	Environmental attribute  (As stipulated in CRZ clearance) (Rs. in Crore)  (Rs. in Crore)  (Rs. in Crore)		Expenditure (Rs. In Crore)
1.	Environmental Monitoring- Air Act, Water Act, Noise levels	8	0.1696	0.7061
2.	Compensatory Restoration Plan (Mangroves)	25	0	50.82
3.	Implementation of the suggestions given by BNHS	25	0	41.98
4.	Noise barriers	45	0.3413	1.051
5.	Mitigation of marine water pollution caused due to the surrounding industries and Sewage from Urban Bodies, by providing Funding and Capacity Building for Enabling Effluent Treatment	40	0	5.8
6.	Contribution to Mangroves Fund, an initiative by Govt. of Maharashtra for Conservation and Protection of Mangroves in Coastal areas by depositing Seed Money. This can be used for Survey & Demarcation of Notified areas. Purchase of vehicles and equipment for anti-Encroachment drives, etc.	25	0	25
7.	Oil Spill Mitigation Plan	10	0.271	0.9281
8.	Habitat quality assessment and monitoring Surveillance management and monitoring team for migratory birds, marine flora, turbidity in sea floor, etc Corpus fund for mudflat restoration program	20	0	0
9.	Appointment of Bird Monitor and his assistant till	4	0	0

	EMP break	Cumulative			
Sr. Environmental attribute No		cost in crores (As stipulated in CRZ clearance) (Rs. in Crore)		Expenditure (Rs. In Crore)	
	Restoration of Baseline data				
10.	DMP, Firefighting, Risk Analysis	15	0.2026	1.9225	
11.	Sustainable development including establishing Nature Interpretation Centre	10	0	10	
12.	Safety and Security	15	3.0618	9.5401	
13.	Energy conservation	10	0.2837	2.9048	
14.	Landscaping-Plantation of trees, flower in plants etc.	8	0.085	0.578	
15.	Compensation and Capacity Building of Fisher folks due to Temporary and Permanent Loss of Fishing round	75	40.37	89.3	
		335 Crores	4.4785 Crores	240.5306 Crores	



Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority

## Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project

**Quarterly Progress Report - No.11** 

(From 1<sup>st</sup> October 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019)



Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project Quarterly Progress Report No. 11 1<sup>st</sup> October 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019 Loan Agreement No. ID-P255 (Tranche–I)

## **ORGANIZATION INFORMATION**

	Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority			
	Person in	Metropolitan Commissioner, MMRDA		
_	Charge			
Borrower	Contact	M.M.R.D.A. New Office Building, Bandra-Kurla Complex,		
	Address	Plot no. R-5, R-6 & R-12, E Block, Bandra (East),		
		Mumbai - 400051		
		Phone: +91-22-26594000 Fax No:+91-22-2659 1264		
Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project Implementation Unit				
	Headed by:	Chief Engineer		
Executing		Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project Implementation Unit		
Agency	Contact	M.M.R.D.A. New Office Building, Bandra-Kurla Complex,		
Address Plot no. R-5, R-6 & R-12, E Block Bandra (East),				
	Mumbai - 400 051			
		Phone: +91-22-2659 4034 Fax No: +91-22-2659 4179		

## **Details of JICA Loan**

Source of	JICA ODA Loan Portion:	238,572 million Japanese YEN (JPY)
Finance	Tranche-I:	144,795 million Japanese YEN (JPY) (Loan Agreement signed on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2017)
	Tranche-II:	66,909 Million Japanese YEN (JPY) (Loan Agreement to be signed)
Terms and Conditions	Interest Rate:	0.10000% ( LIBOR(-0.04817%) + SPREAD RATE(0.10000%)) from 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 19 <sup>th</sup> March 2020.
of JICA ODA Loan (Tranche-1)	Repayment Period:	30 years, including 10 years of grace period.

## DOCUMENT VERIFICATION AND REVISION RECORD

PROJ	ECT NAME	Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project					
DOC	NO.	11		DATE O	F ISSUE	11/	02/2020
DOC	TITLE	Quarterly Progress Report No. 11					
REV No.	DATE OF ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	PRI	EPARED BY	снескед ву		APPROVED BY
R0	05/07/2017	Quarterly Progress Report No. 1 (Apr-Jun 17)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	Dr T K Sundaram	
R0	05/10/2017	Quarterly Progress Report No. 2 (Jul-Sep 17)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/01/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 3 (Oct-Dec 17)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/04/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 4 (Jan-Mar 18)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	24/07/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 5 (Apr-Jun 18)	Pra	ıshant B	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	10/10/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 6 (Jul-Sep 18)	Pra	ıshant B	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R1	08/02/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 7 (Oct-Dec 18)	Pra	ishant B	J Senthil/ Dr T K Sunda		Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/04/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 8 (Jan-Mar 19)	Pra	ıshant B	J Senthil		V. D. Sharma/ Dr Robin Sham
R0	18/09/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 9 (Apr-Jun 19)	Pra	ishant B	Mr. Som Gho	Mr. Som Ghosh	
R0	13/11/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 10 (Jul-Sep 19)	Pra	ishant B	Mr. Som Gho	sh	Dr Robin Sham
R0	11/02/2020	Quarterly Progress Report No.11(Oct-Dec 19)	Pra	ıshant B	Mr. Som Gho	sh	Dr Robin Sham

## **Contents**

1.0 PI	ROJECT DESCRIPTION	5
1.1	Project Objective	
1.2	Necessity of the Project	
1.3	Rationale of the Project Design	
2.0 PI	ROJECT IMPLEMENTATION	
2.1	Project Scope	
2.2	Implementation Schedule Project Cost	
2.3.1.		
2.3.1.		
2.4	Organization for Implementation	
2.4.1	Executing AgencyContractor(s)/ Supplier(s), and Consultant(s) and their Performance:	15 16
2.4.2		
2.4.2.		
	ultant's Progress:	
	actor's Progress:age-1 Physical Progress till 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2019	
	age-1 Physical Progress till 31st December 2019age-2 Physical Progress till 31st December 2019	
Packa	age-3 Physical Progress till 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2019	20
Packa	age-4 (ITS)	20
	n & Safety and Environment (HSE)	
	age-1 Safety Reportage-2 Safety Report	
	age-3 Safety Report	
3.0 BI	ENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE PROJECT (EFFECTIVENESS)	24
3.1	Operational and Physical Condition	
3.2	Precautions (Measures To Be Adopted/ Points Which Require Special Attention)	
3.3 3.4	Environmental and Social ImpactsQualitative and Quantitative Data of Monitoring Indicators	
3.5	Monitoring Plan for the indicators	
3.6	Achievement of the Project Objective	
4.0	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) (SUSTAINABILITY)	31
4.1	O&M and Management	31
4.2	O&M Cost and Budget	
5.0 E	VALUATION	32
5.1	JICA and Borrower / Executing Agency performance	32
5.2	Overall Evaluation	32
5.3	Lessons Learnt and Recommendationsnment 1- MMRDA & PIU Organization Chart	
	nment 2- Environmental & Social Impacts Attachments	
Attach	nment 3- JICA's Concurrence Status	37
	nment 4- Project Procurement and Financial Status till 31st December 2019	
	nment 5- S-Curve for Cumulative Planned Vs Actual Amount in JPY Millionnment 6- Package-1's Construction Programme Updated as on 25th December 2019	
	nment 7- Package-1's Construction Programme Updated as on 25th December 2019 Siment 7- Package-2's Construction Programme Updated as on 25th December 2019	
Attach	nment 8- Package-3's Construction Programme Updated as on 25th December 2019	44
	nment 9- Project Progress Photos	

#### 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

## 1.1 Project Objective

## Original:

To improve connectivity in Mumbai Metropolitan region by constructing the Mumbai Trans Harbour Link connecting Mumbai with Navi Mumbai, thereby contributing to mitigation of traffic congestion and promoting regional economic development.

Actual (P/R, PCR)

There is no change in the Project Objective.

## 1.2 Necessity of the Project

The Project is consistent with the development policy, sector plan, national/regional development plans and demand of target group of the recipient country.

## **Benefits from MTHL Project**

- Saving in travel time for commuters from Mumbai to Navi Mumbai.
- Improved comfort and accessibility between the island and the mainland.
- Reduced operating costs of vehicles due to lesser congestion.
- Smooth traffic flow from Navi Mumbai airport to Mumbai Island.
- Accelerated economic development of Navi Mumbai and nearby regions.
- Greater economic integration of Mumbai island with Navi Mumbai and extended regions of Pune, Goa, Panvel and Alibaug.
- Improvement in environment and reduced pollution levels.
- Improved safety due to reduction in accidents.
- Improvement in trade competitiveness through faster and improved logistics.
- Accelerated growth of Navi Mumbai.
- Decongestion of Mumbai Island and dispersal of population to Navi Mumbai region & beyond.

## **Necessity of the Project**

- 1. Although the urbanization in India has been rapidly progressing, infrastructure development in the urban areas has not caught up its progress. Particularly, the traffic congestion in the urban areas due to a lack of road network hinders the economic development. Thus, Government of India (GOI) places transport and connectivity as one of the "Growth Enablers" and plans to enhance road network in the "Three Year Acton Agenda 2017-2018 to 2019-20 (NITI Aayog)".
- 2. Mumbai Metropolitan Region, which includes Mumbai and Navi Mumbai, has about 18.4 million people in population as of 2011 (Census 2011) and the population density reaches 20,694 people per square km in the center of Mumbai, which is one of the most overpopulated and high-density cities in the world.
- 3. Mumbai, the narrow stretch of land that has traditionally been the epicentre of India's commerce, has seen a steady increase in population in the last three decades despite obvious spatial constraints. Thus, the development of Navi Mumbai has been identified as

an urgent requirement for broad development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.

- 4. The Government of Maharashtra (GoM), of which Mumbai Metropolitan Region is under jurisdiction, has been facilitating various development plans particularly in Navi Mumbai area, which stands at the opposite site of Mumbai across the Mumbai Bay and still has spacious area for development, such as a new international airport, Special Economic Zone (SEZ) and expansion of Jawaharlal Nehru Port in order to promote the sustainable economic development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.
- 5. Furthermore, a lack of connectivity in Mumbai has stunted its growth. The GoM has given importance to construct the faster connection with Mumbai to Navi Mumbai International Airport, Jawaharlal Nehru Port, Mumbai-Pune expressway and main hinterland.
- Accordingly, the Mumbai Trans Harbour Link (MTHL) has been identified as the important infrastructure to improve the connectivity between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai and continue economic development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.
  - The MTHL is proposed to be developed as an expressway link comprising of a dual three-lane main carriageway bridge connecting Sewri in Mumbai to Chirle in Navi Mumbai. When completed, MTHL will reduce the distance between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai and will help save approximately an hour in travel time. Also, development of Navi Mumbai along with the imminent construction of the Navi Mumbai airport will lead to increased traffic between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai. Consequently, the project is envisaged to; improving accessibility between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai, accelerating growth of Navi Mumbai, smooth traffic flow from Navi Mumbai airport to Mumbai, accelerating economic development of Navi Mumbai and surrounding regions, greater economic integration of Mumbai with Navi Mumbai and extended regions of Pune, Goa, Panvel and Alibaug, and decongestion of Mumbai and dispersal of population to Navi Mumbai region and beyond.
- 7. The Comprehensive Transportation Study (CTS) for Mumbai Metropolitan Region which was guided by Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA) and supported by World Bank, was completed in July 2008, which was over 25 years after the issuance of the last comprehensive transport study. The report provided a vision for Mumbai's future transportation as seamless and integrated system, in which commuters can make their journeys safely and conveniently by various modes of transport, particularly by public transport, and recommended the development of Multi Modal Corridor to take care of the varied travel demands of the region for the period up to 2031. The CTS proposed to develop the highway network in the region. The MTHL has been regarded as the priority road for Mumbai, considering its function and importance connecting between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai.
- 8. Necessity of the Project: To promote economic development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region it is essential to improve the connectivity between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai, by constructing MTHL.

Actual (P/R, PCR)

There is no change in the Necessity of the Project preamble.

## 1.3 Rationale of the Project Design

- Timing, Scale, Technology of the Project:

#### **Demand Analysis**

1. At the opening year 2022, the daily traffic on the main bridge is expected to be 39,300 PCU. The traffic is projected to increase up to 103,900 by 2032 and up to 145,500 by the year 2042. The daily breakdown by vehicle class on the main bridge link is presented in the Table 1.3.1 below:

Vehicle Type	Between Sewri Interchange and Shivaji Nager Interchange a Chirle Interchange				terchange and	
	2022	2032	2042	2022	2032	2042
Car	24,100	66,400	94,100	4,900	21,300	43,300
Taxi	2700	14,100	20,200	100	400	2,300
Bus	2,700	3,700	3,700	2,700	3,700	3,700
LCV	2,200	4,100	5,600	700	1,300	1,800
HCV	3,000	6,500	8,100	1,000	2,000	2,200
MAV	4,600	9,100	13,800	400	900	1,700
Total	39,300	103,900	145,500	9,800	29,600	55,000

**Table 1.3.1 Demand Projections Over the Period** 

LCV: Light Commercial Vehicle; HCV: Heavy Commercial Vehicle; MAV: Multi Axle Vehicle

- 2. At the opening year in 2022, the traffic flow on MTHL represents a diversion of 10% on the traffic across Thane creek which will increase up to 16% in 2032. If only Thane Creek Bridge is considered, then the diverted traffic from the bridge will be 21% in 2022 which will rise up to 35% in 2032.
- 3. 6-lane of main carriageway was decided by GoM. It was reviewed based on the forecasted result of future traffic volume by Manual of Specification and Standards for Expressways (IRC: SP:99-2013). The result of the review shows that 6-lane will be required in 2032 (10 years later after traffic open). Although, 8-lane will be required in 2042, it is assumed that the level of service of MTHL would be maintained as additionally metro might be constructed in parallel with MTHL.

#### **Design Parameters / Overall Design**

- 4. The MTHL which is 21.8 km long road bridge partly on the land and partly over the creek across the Mumbai Bay between Sewri in Mumbai and Chirle in Navi Mumbai, is to be constructed with the approach sections and interchanges. ITS (Intelligence Transport System) and the other necessary facilities will be provided for full access-controlled bridges.
- 5. As per the provisions of IRC (Indian Road Congress) SP:99-2013, the Width of each lane of the Main Carriageway is 3.5 meters.
- 6. When the design speed is 100 km/h according to the traffic demand forecast the large vehicle, ratio will be as low as 9.4% (2022).
- 7. The shoulder width of bridge towards outside of each carriageway is 2.5 meters and towards median side of each carriageway is 0.75 meters.
- 8. The major portion of MTHL structure is on sea and partly towards ends is on land with

- different type and with different span, viz., PC box girder with 50 m spans which is typically applied on marine viaduct since, it is economical, easy to construct and maintain.
- 9. On the land portion, the PC box girder having span of generally 30m is used.
- 10. As far as the location in which long span (150-180 m) is required to cross significant obstacles, such as navigation channels, pipelines and creeks, the steel box girder bridge with steel deck is proposed with large block erection method to shorten the construction period.
- 11. The project is coded with three lanes of traffic in each direction. The reference toll is presented in the Table 1.3.2 below for each vehicle class in Year 2022 (based on 2015 monetary value reflecting price escalation).

Table 1.3.2: Base Toll Rates (Rs) for different class of vehicles between Interchanges

Vehicle Type	Sewri to Shivaji Nagar	Shivaji Nagar to Chirle	Total
Car	180	60	240
Bus	420	130	550
LCV	240	70	310
HCV	420	130	550
MAV	600	180	780

#### Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) and Toll Management System (TMS)

- 12. The Toll Management System will be implemented in MTHL to collect tolls from all road users of MTHL. Two types of toll collection method will be adopted; Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) and Manual (paying by cash).
- 13. The lanes corresponding to these toll collection methods are dedicated ETC lanes and Manual lanes, and Manual system shall be installed to ETC lanes for backup to be able to cope at the time of the trouble of ETC equipment failure.

#### **Traffic management System**

- 14. Traffic Management System is a support system to Manage the traffic on MTHL safely and efficiently. The System consists of the information collection system including Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV), Emergency Call Box (ECB), Automatic Traffic Counter-Cum-Classifier (ATCC) and Meteorological Data System (MDS), and Information Dissemination System including Variable message Sign (VMS).
- 15. CCTV Cameras shall be installed at around three places per 1 km, on Both side of main route and the monitoring of the traffic condition of the whole stretch of MTHL will be almost enabled in the Traffic Control Centre and VMS displays the appropriate information for road users on the collated information.
- 16. The Information collected by these devices shall be transmitted to the Command Control Centre through the medium of an Optical Fiber Cable laid in MTHL.

Actual (P/R, PCR)

There is no change in the Rationale of the Project Design.

## 2.0 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

## 2.1 Project Scope

Refer Table 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 for details on Scope of the Project.

**Table 2.1.1 Comparison of Original and Actual location** 

	Original: (P/M)	
Location	Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development	Actual: (P/R and PCR)
	Authority, Mumbai, State of Maharashtra	·

Table 2.1.2 Comparison of Original and Actual Scope

Items	Original	Actual			
Construction work: 6-lane Marine Bridge Road (21.8 km)					
Package-1 Ch 0+000- 10+380 (10.380 km)	<ul> <li>1 Interchange (Sewri)</li> <li>Viaduct superstructure (Marine Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; Steel Box Girder with Steel Slab Land Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; PC-I Girder)</li> <li>Viaduct Substructure (RC Concrete Structure)</li> <li>Viaduct Foundation (Bored piles)</li> <li>Road Furniture and roadside facilities (Traffic Signs and Pavement Marking, Traffic Safety Devices, Crash Barrier, Drainage Structures, Noise Barriers, View Barriers)</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR)			
Package-2 Ch 10+380- 18+187 (7.80 km)	<ul> <li>1 Interchange (Shivaji Nagar)</li> <li>Viaduct superstructure (Marine Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; Steel Box Girder with Steel Slab Land Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; PC-I Girder)</li> <li>Viaduct Substructure (RC Concrete Structure)</li> <li>Viaduct Foundation (Bored piles)</li> <li>Road Furniture and roadside facilities (Traffic Signs and Pavement Marking, Traffic Safety Devices, Crash Barrier, Drainage Structures, Noise Barriers, View Barriers)</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR) Actual: No View Barriers			
Package-3 Ch 18+187- 21+800 (3.61 km)	<ul> <li>2 Interchanges (State Highway-54, National Highway-4B)</li> <li>Viaduct superstructure (Marine Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; Steel Box Girder with Steel Slab Land Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; PC-I Girder &amp; Steel Truss Girder for Rail-over-Bridges (ROB)</li> <li>Viaduct Substructure (RC Concrete Structure)</li> <li>Viaduct Foundation (Bored piles)</li> <li>Cutting Section (6-lane with Slope Protection)</li> <li>Road Furniture and roadside facilities (Traffic Signs and Pavement Marking, Traffic Safety Devices, Crash Barrier, Drainage Structures, Noise Barriers, View Barriers)</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR) Actual: No Noise Barriers & View Barriers			

## Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct–Dec 2019)

Items	Original	Actual
Package-4 ITS (Intelligent Transport System)	<ul> <li>Administrative Buildings</li> <li>Toll Booths (1 for main alignment and each on and off rumps for 3 interchanges)</li> <li>Traffic Management System (Traffic Control Centre, Closed Circuit Television (CCTV), Meteorological Observation System (MET), Emergency Call Box (ECB), Automatic traffic Counter-cum-Classifier (ATCC), Variable Message Sign (VMS))</li> <li>Highway Lighting (Whole sections Low-positioned lighting for some sections)</li> <li>Electrical Powering System including HV/ LV Ring Network across the Bridge.</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR)
Consulting Services	<ul> <li>Tender Assistance</li> <li>Construction Supervision</li> <li>Facilitation of Implementation of Environmental Management Plan (EMP), Environmental Monitoring plan (EMoP).</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR)

## 2.2 Implementation Schedule

## 2.2.1 The Original Implementation Schedule

**Table 2-2-1 Comparison of Original and Actual Schedule** 

	Items	Original Original	Status (P/R and PCR) as on 31st December 2019
	pletion of Land iisition and Resettlement	March 2019	January 2020
2) Cons	sulting Services		
a) :	Selection of Consultant	May – December 2016	May – December 2016
b)	Consultancy Works	December 2016 – September 2024	December 2016 – September 2024
3) Selec	ction of Contractor		
Package	e-1, Package-2 & Package-3	(Civil)	
a)	Pre-Qualification Process	May – December 2016	May – December 2016
b)	Main Bidding	January – December 2017	January – December 2017
,	JICA's Concurrence of Contract	February-2018	February-2018
Package	e-4 (ITS)		
a)	Pre-Qualification Process	January 2019 – May 2019	January 2020 – April 2020
b)	Main Bidding	June 2019 – September 2020	May 2020 – September 2020
4) Civil	Construction		
Package	e-1 and Package-2	March 2018 – September 2022	March 2018 – September 2022
Package	÷-3	March 2018 – September 2021	March 2018 – September 2021
Package	<b>-</b> -4	October 2020 – September 2022	September 2020 – September 2022
5) Defe	ct Liability Period		
Package Package	e-1, Package-2 and e-4	October 2022 – September 2024	October 2022 – September 2024
Package	÷-3	October 2021 – September 2023	October 2021 – September 2023
,	mencement of Toll ection	September -2022	September -2022
,	ction of O&M nization	October 2020 – September 2021	October 2021 – September 2022

**Attachment:** Package wise updated construction schedules at the end of fourth quarter (October-December 2019).

## 2.2.2 Reasons for changes of the schedule and their effects to the Project

(P/R and PCR)

No change in the Implementation Schedule except the selection of O&M Organization timeline.

## 2.3 Project Cost

## 2.3.1.a Comparison of Originally Planned and Actually Incurred Cost BY ITEM

Table 2.3.1.a.(i) Originally Planned Cost BY ITEM

	Foreign	Currency	Portion	Local (	Currency P	ortion		Total			
Cost Breakdown	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)	Total (Rs. mil)	JICA Portion (Rs. mil)	Others (Rs. mil)	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)		
Package-1	34,398	34,398	0	45,376	45,376	0	105,713	105,713	0		
Package-2	26,513	26,513	0	32,617	32,617	0	77,774	77,774	0		
Package-3	759	759	0	8,276	8,276	0	13,766	13,766	0		
Package-4 (ITS)	0	0	0	1,444	1,444	0	2,269	2,269	0		
Package-5 (Geotechnical Investigation)	0	0	0	166	0	166	260	0	260		
Dispute Boards (Package-1, 2, 3 & 4)	63	63	0	45	45	0	134	134	0		
Price Escalation	2,251	2,251	0	7,133	7,133	0	13,460	13,460	0		
Physical Contingency	6,398	6,398	0	9,506	9,489	17	21,338	21,312	26		
Consulting Services	1,650	1,650	0	1,587	1,587	0	4,145	4,145	0		
Land Acquisition*	0	0	0	11,293	0	11,293	17,748	0	17,748		
Administration Cost	0	0	0	4,898	0	4,898	7,698	0	7,698		
GST	0	0	0	18,238	0	18,238	28,663	0	28,663		
Import Tax	0	0	0	13,435	0	13,435	21,114	0	21,114		
Interest during construction	2,942	0	2,942	0	0	0	2,942	0	2,942		
Front End Fee	477	0	477	0	0	0	477	0	477		
Total	75,451	72,032	3,419	154,013	105,967	48,046	317,501	238,572	78,929		

(Note) 1. Exchange Rate: US\$1=Rs. 71.9, US\$1=JPY 113.0, Rs.1 = JPY 1.57

2. Price Escalation (a) Foreign Currency Portion: 1.83% p.a. (b) Local Currency Portion: 4.13% p.a.

3. Physical Contingency: 10%

4. Base Year for Cost Estimation: December 2018

<sup>\*</sup> Base Cost for Land Acquisition considered in the year 2016 was INR 9,062,669,696. The base cost has been revised to INR 11,293 million considering Price Escalation and 10% Physical Contingency.

## Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct-Dec 2019)

Table 2.3.1.a.(ii) Actually Incurred Cost BY ITEM (Need to be updated by MMRDA – Account Dept)

	Foreign	Currency	Portion	Local (	Currency I	Portion		Total	
Cost Breakdown	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)	Total (Rs. mil)	JICA Portion (Rs. mil)	Others (Rs. mil)	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)
Package-1	5,075	5,075	-	13,140	13,140		25,660	25,660	
Package-2	3,705	3,705	-	9,105	9,105		16,980	16,980	
Package-3	72	72	-	1,921	1,921		3,066	3,066	
Package-4 (ITS)	-		-	-			-		
Package-5 (Geotechnical Investigation)	-			196		196	308		308
Dispute Boards (Package-1, 2, 3 & 4)	-			-			-		-
Price Escalation	-			4	4		6	6	-
Physical Contingency	-			-			-		-
Consulting Services	253	253		299	299		870	870	
Land Acquisition*	-			5,268		5,268	8,271		8,271
Administration Cost	-			1,819		1,819	2,856		2,856
GST	-			3,392		3,392	5,325		5,325
Import Tax	-			-			-		-
Interest during construction	-			-			-		-
Front End Fee	-			-			-		-
Total	9,105	9,105	-	35,144	24,469	10,675	63,342	46,582	16,760

(Note) 1. Exchange Rate: Rs.1 = JPY 1.57 for MMRDA Portion only

(b) Local Currency Portion: 4.13% p.a.

<sup>2.</sup> Price Escalation (a) Foreign Currency Portion: 1.83% p.a.

<sup>3.</sup> Physical Contingency: 10%

<sup>4.</sup> Base Year for Cost Estimation: December 2018

<sup>\*</sup> Base Cost for Land Acquisition considered in the year 2016 was INR 9,062,669,696. The base cost has been revised to INR 11,293 million considering Price Escalation and 10% Physical Contingency.

## Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct-Dec 2019)

### 2.3.1.b Comparison of Originally Planned and Actually Incurred Cost BY YEAR

## Table 2.3.1.b.(i) Originally Planned Cost BY YEAR

(All Figures are in JPY mil)

Cost	Total		Others (MMRDA			
Breakdown	lotai	Tranche I	Tranche II	Tranche III	Sub Total	
FY 2017	12,679	10,134	0	0	10,134	2,545
FY 2018	30,771	22,707	0	0	22,707	8,064
FY 2019	72,379	56,816	0	0	56,816	15,563
FY 2020	92,944	55,138	16,040	0	71,178	21,765
FY 2021	66,397	0	50,869	0	50,869	15,527
FY 2022	27,683	0	0	20,113	20,113	7,570
FY 2023	3,723	0	0	565	565	3,158
FY 2024	10,925	0	0	6,189	6,189	4,735
Total	317,501	144,795	66,909	26,868	238,571	78,929

Table 2.3.1.b.(ii) Actually Incurred Cost BY YEAR (Need to be updated by MMRDA – Account Dept)

(All Figures are in JPY mil)

Cost	Total		Others (MMRDA			
Breakdown	Total	Tranche I	Tranche II	Tranche III	Sub Total	<b>Portion)</b> 4,506 5,118
FY 2017	13,738	9,232	-	-	9,232	4,506
FY 2018	26,813	21,695	-	-	21,695	5,118
FY 2019	22,790	15,654			15,654	7,136
FY 2020						
FY 2021						
FY 2022						
FY 2023						
FY 2024						
Total	63,341	46,581	-	-	46,581	16,760

(Note) 1. Exchange Rate used: Rs.1 = JPY 1.57 for MMRDA Portion only

- 2. Fiscal Year starting from 1<sup>st</sup> April and ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March.
- **2.3.2** Reason(s) for the wide gap between the original and actual, if there have been any, the remedies you have taken, and their results.

(P/R and PCR)

There is No major gap between the original and actual cost.

#### 2.4 Organization for Implementation

## 2.4.1 Executing Agency

## Original:

#### **Executing Agency**

Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA) was established on 26thJanuary 1975 in accordance with the Mumbai Metropolitan Development Act, 1974 to make Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR) a destination for economic activity by promoting infrastructure and regional planning. MMRDA takes all the necessary measures, required from time to time, in an effective manner and be fully responsible for the Project implementation. After completion of the Project, MMRDA continues to be responsible for the efficient operation and maintenance of the Project.

The GoM appointed MMRDA as the implementing/ executing agency of MTHL vide Government Resolution dated 4th February 2009 and further the ownership of MTHL would be with MMRDA vide Government Resolution dated 8th June 2011.

#### Organization's Role

To construct, execute, carryout, improve, work, develop, administer, manage, control or maintain in MMR all types of roads, highways, express routes, paths, streets, bridges, sideways, tunnels and other infrastructure, works and conveniences, approach road, etc. Under the Project, MMRDA is responsible for all the tendering process including employment of consultants, as well as for the construction process.

## Project Implementation Unit (PIU)

The PIU is in charge of the Projects. The PIU is headed by Chief Engineer, comprising of 6 Divisions/Cells (Finance Division, Social Development Cell, Engineering Division, Land Cell, Administrative Division and Environmental Cell), Supervision/ ITS Consultant and supporting staff.

#### **Procurement**

MMRDA shall have to adopt the JICA's Standard Biding Documents of the latest version, as stipulated in Section 4.01 (2) of "Guidelines for Procurement under Japanese ODA Loans.

Procurement of goods and services, except for consulting services, converted by the Japanese ODA Loan should be implemented in accordance with "Guidelines for Procurement under Japanese ODA Loans", dated in April 2012. Employment of consultants should be implemented in accordance with "Guidelines of Employment of Consultant under Japanese ODA Loans", dated in April 2012. "Principles of Procurement under the Project" is attached for brief explanation of the above Guidelines.

## Actual, if changed: (P/R and PCR)

There is no change made in original Organisation Set-up & Implementation methods. Refer Annexure III Organisation Chart.

## 2.4.2 Contractor(s)/ Supplier(s), and Consultant(s) and their Performance:

## 2.4.2.1 Procurement & Consultant

Table 2.4.2 Procurement of Contractor(s)/ Supplier(s) and Consultant(s)

Contract	Selection Method									
Package	Original: (P/M)		Actual: (P/R and PCR)							
Construction	Construction Works									
1	Package-1: From CH 0+000 - To CH 10+380 (10.38 km)	International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change							
2	<u>Package-2:</u> From CH 10+380 - To CH 18+187 (7.80 km)	International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change							
3	Package-3: From CH 18+187 - To CH 21+800 (3.61 km)	International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change							
4	Package-4: To install ITS (Toll Management System and Highway Traffic Management System)	International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change							
Package-5: To conduct the geotechnical investigation		Local Competitive Bidding Process	No Change							
Consulting	Consulting Services									
1	Consulting Service for Supervision	Short List Method (QCBS)	No Change							

#### 2.4.2.2 Performance

#### **Consultant's Progress:**

#### October 2019:

- 1 The JICA Safety Review Mission visited MTHL project from 14<sup>th</sup> October to 17<sup>th</sup> October 2019 to review the health & safety, environmental and social obligations of the Employer and the Contractors. The Contractors and GC made a series of presentations on the Environmental & Safety Monitoring at the project sites.
- 2 GC scrutinized & certified the following invoices:
  - i) Package-1: IPC-018 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-017 (detailed verification)
  - ii) Package-2: IPC-015 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-014 (detailed verification)
  - iii) Package-3: IPC-010 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-009 (detailed verification)
- 3 GC has deployed adequate number of staff at MTHL Project sites for the construction supervision works. Also, they are rigorously monitoring the quality, health & safety and environmental aspects of the project.

#### November 2019:

- 1 GC conducted Monthly Progress Review Meeting with all the three Package Contractors on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2019 to review the status of Design and Physical progress of the project.
- 2 GC scrutinized & certified the following invoices claimed by the Contractors:
  - i) Package-1: IPC-019 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-018 (detailed verification)
  - ii) Package-2: IPC-016 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-015 (detailed verification)
  - iii) Package-3: IPC-011 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-010 (detailed verification)
- 3 GC has deployed adequate number of staff at MTHL Project sites for supervision of the construction works. Also, they are rigorously monitoring the quality, health & safety and environmental aspects of the project.

#### December 2019:

- 1 GC scrutinized & certified the following invoices claimed by the Contractors:
  - i) Package-1: IPC-019 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-018 (detailed verification)
  - ii) Package-2: IPC-017 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-016 (detailed verification)
  - iii) Package-3: IPC-012 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-011 (detailed verification)
- 2 GC has deployed adequate number of staff at MTHL Project sites for supervision of the construction works. Also, they are rigorously monitoring the quality, health & safety and environmental aspects of the project.
- 3 Approximately 80% of the foundation related designs have been reviewed and approved by GC. Approx. 65% of the substructure related designs have been reviewed and approved by GC. Approx. 25% of the superstructure related design have been reviewed and approved by GC.

## **Contractor's Progress:**

## Package-1 Physical Progress till 31st December 2019

S. No	Activity	Total Scope	Unit	Cumulative Achieved Works	% of Work done Against the Total Scope	Remarks					
1	Temporary Access Bridge										
1.1	Bridge Deck	2953	Rmt	2422	82%						
2	Test Pile										
2.1	Test Piles	5	No.	4	80%						
3	Permanent Bridge Works - Land	/ Intercha	nge Zon	е							
3.1	Piles	517	No.	231	45%						
3.2	Pile Caps	165	No.	25	15%						
3.3	Piers	228	No.	44	19%						
3.4	Pier Caps	228	No.	0	0%						
4	Permanent Bridge Works - Intert	idal Zone									
4.1	Piles	236	No.	170	72%						
4.2	Pile Caps	57	No.	26	46%						
4.3	Piers	113	No.	36	32%						
4.4	Pier Caps	113	No.	12	11%						
5	Permanent Bridge Works - Marir	e Zone									
5.1	Piles	484	No.	155	32%						
5.2	Pile Caps	100	No.	11	11%						
5.3	Piers	198	No.	2	1%						
5.4	Pier Caps	198	No.	0	0%						
6	Permanent Bridge Works - Total										
6.1	Piles	1237	No.	556	45%						
6.2	Pile Caps	322	No.	62	19%						
6.3	Piers	539	No.	82	15%						
6.4	Pier Caps	539	No.	12	2%						
7	Precast Segments										
7.1	Segment Casting	6709	No.	185	3%						
7.2	Segment Erection	6709	No.	0	0%						

# Package-2 Physical Progress till 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019

S. No	Activity	Total Scope	Unit	Cumulative Achieved Works	% of Work done Against the Total Scope	Remarks
1	Temporary Access Bridge					
1.1	Bridge Deck	2682	Rmt	2312	86%	
2	Test Pile					
2.1	Test Piles	3	No.	2	67%	
3	Permanent Bridge Works - Land	/ Intercha	nge Zon	9		
3.1	Open Foundations	113	No.	27	24%	
3.3	Piers	113	No.	2	2%	
3.3	Pier Caps	113	No.	0	0%	
4	Permanent Bridge Works - Intert	idal & CR	Z Zone			
4.1	Piles	282	No.	134	48%	
4.2	Pile Caps	70	No.	7	10%	
4.3	Piers	72	No.	2	3%	
4.4	Pier Caps	72	No.	2	3%	
5	Permanent Bridge Works - Marin	ne Zone				
5.1	Piles	522	No.	48	9%	
5.2	Pile Caps	122	No.	0	0%	
5.3	Piers	126	No.	0	0%	
5.4	Pier Caps	126	No.	0	0%	
6	Permanent Bridge Works - Total					
6.1	Open Foundations	113	No.	27	24%	
6.1	Piles	804	No.	182	23%	
6.2	Pile Caps	192	No.	7	4%	
6.3	Piers	198	No.	4	2%	
6.4	Pier Caps	198	No.	2	1%	
7	Precast Segments					
7.1	Segment Casting	3142	No.	16	1%	
7.2	Segment Erection	3142	No.	0	0%	

# Package-3 Physical Progress till 31st December 2019

S. No	Activity	Total Scope	Unit	Cumulative Achieved Works	% of Work done Against the Total Scope	Remarks
1	Permanent Bridge Works					
1.1	Open Foundations	195	No.	98	50%	The total scope has been amended as per the field conditions
1.2	Piers	195	No.	18	9%	The total scope has been amended as per the field conditions
1.3	Pier Caps	195	No.	0	0%	
1.4	Segment Casting	854	No.	20	2%	The total scope has been amended as per the field conditions
1.5	Segment Erection	854	No.	0	0%	

### Package-4 (ITS)

Pre-Qualification (PQ) is ongoing. Also, preparation of Bid Documents for ITS system is in progress.

# Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct-Dec 2019)

# **Health & Safety and Environment (HSE)**

The HSE Plans have been submitted by the respective construction agencies for the Packages which is being monitored by the GC on a regular basis.

### Package-1 Safety Report

Sr. No	Description	From October to December 2019	Cumulative
1	Total Man Hours Since Inception	30,31,008	1,06,43,040
2	Number of Man-Hours (Accident Free Man-Hours)	22,22,304	22,22,304
3	Number of Man-Days	3,71,996	13,59,280
4	Number of Reportable Fatal Accidents	1	1
5	Number of Non-Fatal Accidents	0	1
6	Number of Near Miss Incidents	11	28
7	Number of First Aid Cases	22	82
8	Number of Dangerous Occurrences	0	1
9	Number of Reportable Sick Cases	0	0
10	Number of Man-Hours Lost	48,000	48,448
11	Number of Man-Days Lost	6,000	6,058
12	Number of Reportable Accidents per 100,000 Man-Hours Worked	1	2
13	Number of Inspections done for Offices & Sites	65	197
14	Number of Training/ Induction done for Offices & Sites	48	159
15	Daily Average Manpower (Including all Workmen & Staff) for the Month	8,564	1394
16	Details of Safety Committee meetings	3	19
17	No. of toolbox talks	5,176	17,665
18	No. of critical excavations.	9	8
19	Pre-employment Medical check-up	3,348	12,065
20	No. of Safety Walk down	14	107
21	No. of Safety Inductions completed	3,238	12,065

# Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct–Dec 2019)

# Package-2 Safety Report

Sr. No	Description	From October to December 2019	Cumulative
1	Total Man Hours Since Inception	885819	4822134
2	Number of Man-Hours (Accident Free Man-Hours)	885819	2675706
3	Number of Man-Days	80529	439752
4	Number of Reportable Fatal Accidents	0	0
5	Number of Non-Fatal Accidents	0	2
6	Number of Near Miss Incidents	7	25
7	Number of First Aid Cases	7	42
8	Number of Dangerous Occurrences	1	4
9	Number of Reportable Sick Cases	0	0
10	Number of Man-Hours Lost	0	836
11	Number of Man-Days Lost	0	89
12	Number of Reportable Accidents per 100,000 Man-Hours Worked	0	0
13	Number of Inspections done for Offices & Sites	78	490
14	Number of Training/ Induction done for Offices & Sites	46	400
15	Daily Average Manpower (Including all Workmen & Staff) for the Month	4151	719
16	Details of Safety Committee meetings	3	20
17	No. of toolbox talks	654	2296
18	No. of critical excavations.	0	0
19	Pre-employment Medical check-up	1264	4794
20	No. of Safety Walk down	10	59
21	No. of Safety Inductions completed	1293	4807

# Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct-Dec 2019)

# Package-3 Safety Report

Sr. No	Description	From October to December 2019	Cumulative
1	Total Man Hours Since Inception	231385	825856
2	Number of Man-Hours (Accident Free Man-Hours)	231385	825856
3	Number of Man-Days	28923	103232
4	Number of Reportable Fatal Accidents	0	0
5	Number of Non-Fatal Accidents	0	0
6	Number of Near Miss Incidents	2	4
7	Number of First Aid Cases	10	33
8	Number of Dangerous Occurrences	0	0
9	Number of Reportable Sick Cases	0	0
10	Number of Man-Hours Lost	0	0
11	Number of Man-Days Lost	0	0
12	Number of Reportable Accidents per 100,000 Man-Hours Worked	0	0
13	Number of Inspections done for Offices & Sites	34	140
14	Number of Training/ Induction done for Offices & Sites	17	99
15	Daily Average Manpower (Including all Workmen & Staff) for the Month	693	2583
16	Details of Safety Committee meetings	3	17
17	No. of toolbox talks	575	2138
18	No. of critical excavations.	3	3
19	Pre-employment Medical check-up	601	2129
20	No. of Safety Walk down	12	65
21	No. of Safety Inductions completed	602	2129

Please refer Attachment 5 - Site Progress Photos for the development of the project.

#### 3.0 BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE PROJECT (EFFECTIVENESS)

#### 3.1 Operational and Physical Condition

(This section will be developed when the operational plan is available)

Facilities	Description of condition	Problems, its Background and Remedial Action Plan
(P/R and PCR)	(P/R and PCR)	(P/R and PCR)

# 3.2 Precautions (Measures To Be Adopted/ Points Which Require Special Attention)

#### Original Issues and Countermeasure(s) **Actual Issues and Countermeasure(s)** 3.2.1 General Issues (P/R and PCR) 1. Toll Arrangement/ Toll Rate Fixed toll rate as per the type of vehicle Appropriate Tolling Policy/ Rates will be finalized will be levied for the road users after the by December 2020. completion of the Project. An appropriate tolling policy/ rates will be finalized in consultation with the state government prior to the completion of Civil works. 2. Operation and Maintenance MMRDA proposes to appoint separate agencies for Operation & Maintenance of Single Operation and Maintenance Contractor the bridge and for Toll Management will be appointed by December 2020. System. Both the agencies for O & M and Toll Management System may appointed through open tendering process. Overall monitoring of the two agencies would be done by MMRDA in house through a separate cell which could be constituted for the purpose. MMRDA has confirmed to allocate adequate budget for engaging the Contractors. 3.2.2 Environmental Social (P/R and PCR) and Consideration MMRDA has disclosed Supplemental EIA &

#### a. CRZ Clearance

- Supplemental EIA has been approved by MMRDA and disclosed on the website of JICA. Supplemental EIA report has been disclosed also on the website of MMRDA.
- ii. Furthermore, renewed CRZ Clearance has been obtained in January 2016.
- iii. In accordance with the conditions for

- MMRDA has disclosed Supplemental EIA & SIA on MMRDA website.
- The renewed CRZ clearance was granted on 25/1/2016 from MoEF&CC and the approval conditions have been imposed on the Contractors as the Employer's requirements. MMRDA has actively monitored the compliances of the approval conditions and maintains throughout the construction phase.
- MMRDA appointed Mangroves & Marine

CRZ Clearance, appropriate measures Biodiversity Foundation for bird monitoring shall be taken, and necessary budget and implementation of Flamingos and bird shall be secured by MMRDA. monitoring program for the MTHL project during the construction as well as the longterm monitoring after the construction. • Rs 91.42 Crore has been transferred to Mangroves & Marine Biodiversity Foundation. Mumbai for the development & conservation of mangrove area and its afforestation. Such funds will be managed by the Mangrove Foundation of Maharashtra State. • As per the renewed CRZ clearance condition, IIT Mumbai has been appointed for the DPR study to develop a Mahul creek Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP). Rs 4.98 Crore was secured for IIT services. Draft DPR was submitted by IIT and has been under review by the "Environmental committee (EC)" of the MTHL CRZ clearance.

#### b. Required Permits

The Permits to be obtained by MMRDA/ Contractors and the present status is given in the following Table.

**Table 3.2.2 Present Status of some Important Permits** 

Clearance Required	Approving Authority	Responsible Organization	Obtained by when	Remark /Status
Mangrove Cutting	Hon. Bombay High Court	MMRDA/ Contractor	Approval received from Hon. Bombay High Court on 28 <sup>th</sup> November 2016	Mangrove cutting operation was completed with full compliance and as of now, no further follow up work is required.
Tree Cutting /Transplantati on	Respective Tree Authorities	Contractor for respective Packages	-	Pkg-1: Tree Cutting/ Transplantation permission is awaited from the Tree Authority. Pkg-2: Tree Cutting/ Transplantation permission obtained & completed. Pkg-3: Forest Department has issued a concurrence on 19/05/2019. CIDCO's permission for Tree Cutting/ Transplantation obtained on 25 <sup>th</sup> November 2019.
Consent to Establish	Maharashtra Pollution Control Board	Contractor for respective Packages	Pkg-1-18.07.2018 Pkg-2-16.08.2018 Pkg-3-29.05.2019	

# 3.3 Environmental and Social Impacts

Major environmental and social impacts have occurred during project implementation (e.g. involuntary resettlement, poverty reduction, impacts on the natural environment).

	Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and
		remaining problem(s)
I	Establishment of Effective Environmental and Social Cell in PIU	Cell is established by MMRDA (Annexure III, Organization chart)
(	MMRDA confirmed that Social Development Cell (2 Officers), Land Cell (3 Officers), and Environmental Cell (2 Officers) had been set up.	
	Rehabilitation and Land Acquisition ssues	<b>Sewri:</b> Involuntary resettlement in Sewri section has been further validated by Social Development Cell of MMRDA. Out of 298 Project Affected
	Affected Area and Population  Due to the Project, 1282 non-	Households (PAHs) have given consents as follows:
	itleholders will be involuntary resettled, and 108.09 ha of land will be handed	165 PAHs Kanjurmarg for residential
	over by CIDCO.	25 PAHs Kanjurmarg for commercial
		<ul> <li>7 PAHs (Satsangi Plot) Kanjurmarg for Commercial</li> </ul>
		1 PAHs (commercial to residential) for Bhakti Park
		100 PAHs HDIL Kurla for residential
		Navi Mumbai: CIDCO has been finalizing the land acquisition closely monitored by Land Cell of MMRDA. Except private land and forest, CIDCO has possessed all required land of 108.09 ha. Out of the 108.09 ha, 101.99 ha has been handed over by CIDCO to MMRDA. CIDCO is going to acquire the balance 6.10 Ha with the help of Collector, Raigad.
b. E	Entitlement Policy	
r F f	MMRDA prepared the entitlement matrix for resettlement of non-title holders in Sewri, which meets the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy for Mumbai Urban Transportation Project (1997, amended in 2000) and JICA guidelines for Environmental and social considerations (2010)	There have been no changes during the enforcement. As per the <b>Attachment 2-5</b> of JICA MoD, MMRDA has committed to enforce the agreed/ approved policy.

	Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and remaining problem(s)
	("Guidelines") (Attachment 2-5).	
C.	Compensation to Project affected	
	Fishermen	Updated Attachments 2-8 and 2-10 are enclosed
	Detailed baseline survey will be undertaken by MMRDA in order to identify fishermen who are affected by the Project. Based on the result of the baseline survey, MMRDA will compensate them in accordance with compensation policy prior to the construction. Monitoring will be conducted by MMRDA with assistance of the Consultant to gasp the exact impact during construction and operation phase.	in the report.
Ь	Implementation Schedule	
u.	The Implementation schedule for land acquisition, resettlement and rehabilitation is attached as per Attachment 2-10.	Updated <b>Attachment 2-10</b> is enclosed in the report.
е.	Grievance Redressal Mechanism	
	Grievance Redressal Committee ("GRC") set under MMRDA will deal with grievances raised by PAPs in Sewri and fishermen to be affected by the Project. Any grievances raised by PAPs whose land is acquired by CIDCO shall be resolved by CIDCO.	Sewri: FLGRC (Field Level Grievance Redressal Committee) and SLGRC (Senior Level Grievance Redressal Committee) were set as per the RAP and in operation.  Compensation Committee has been constituted to address the issues of Compensation to Lease Holders at Sewri.  Fishermen: GRC for resolving grievances of the fisherfolk was set up as per the compensation policy and is in operation.
f.	Internal Monitoring	
	Internal Monitoring of the Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) implementation will be conducted by MMRDA in accordance with the RAP with necessary assistance of the consultant. RAP Internal Monitoring Form (Attachment 2-8) will be submitted to JICA on a quarterly basis as a part of PSR during the RAP implementation.	Internal Monitoring updates are mentioned in Attachment 2-8.

loous/s\	Action or countary accuracy taken and
Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and remaining problem(s)
g. Qualitative Independent Evaluation	
An Independent Evaluation Agency of be hired by MMRDA for evaluation RAP implementation. An extern evaluation report will be submitted MMRDA at mid-term and end-term MMRDA would submit the evaluation report to JICA in a timely manner.	Updated Attachment 2-10 is enclosed in the report.  The report is enclosed in the report.
h. RAP Implementation Budget	
The amount of estimated resettlement and compensation budget is Rs.906. Cr MMRDA informed to the JIO Mission that RAP implementation convold be borne by MMRDA a ensured sufficient and timely allocation of funds for smooth implementation.	the base cost Budget towards RAP Implementation is updated as Rs 1129.3 Cr.  ost and
i. Environmental Management Plan	
installation of noise barrier, appropriate waste management, etc. have be prepared by MMRDA. The mitigation measures are listed in the EMP mate (Attachment 2-1). During the detail design stage, MMRDA, with assistant of the Consultant, will update the EM as necessary.	ter ng se. as ate en on rix. ed ce
j. Environmental Monitoring Plan	
("EMoP")  MMRDA takes overall responsibility implementation of EMoP. Duri construction, environmental monitori will be carried out by contractors und supervision by Constructi Supervision consultant. The result she reported to the JICA India Office	ng Attachment 2-3.  Environmental Monitoring Results during the construction phase are reported in Attachment 2-4.
a quarterly basis as a part of Progre	

Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and remaining problem(s)
Status Report (PSR) by filling in the Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring Result. (Attachment 2-4). After completion of the construction, EMoP shall be implemented by MMRDA, and the results shall be submitted to the JICA India Office semi-annually until two years after complementation of construction. The required amount of estimated environmental monitoring budget is borne by MMRDA.	
k. Long Term Bird Monitoring  MMRDA committed to conduct the long-term monitoring of birds and its habitat in Sewri mud-flats with the assistance of hired bird expert. During the long-term monitoring, MMRDA will share information and receive advices from external experts including the one from NGOs and civil society.	<ul> <li>MMRDA has entrusted the work of bird monitoring and implementation of Flamingos and birds related mitigation measures &amp; bird monitoring program to Mangrove and Marine Biodiversity Foundation.</li> <li>Rs. 31.92 Crore deposited to Mangrove foundation, Mumbai for periodical disbursement to BNHS.</li> </ul>

#### 3.4 Qualitative and Quantitative Data of Monitoring Indicators

Operation and Effect Indicator EIRR and/ or FIRR

Supporting data for Computing EIRR and/ or FIRR

Indicators	Original (Year 2015)	Target (Year 2024) 2 Years After Commercial Operation
Average Annual Daily Traffic (PCU/ day)	-	47,400
Daily Average Travel Time (min) * 1	61 min	15.8 min
Number of Users (Persons/ year) * 2	-	46,077,504
Cargo Volume (tons/ year) * 3	-	13,511,759

<sup>\*1</sup> Section on Sewri - Chirle

<sup>\*2</sup> Assumptions: average passengers of car and taxi (2.6 persons), bus (37.2 persons) based on JICA study. Number of passengers of LCV, HCV and MAV is assumed as 1 person each. \*3 Assumptions: the maximum capacity of respective vehicle (LCV: 1 ton, HCV and MAV: 15 tons) is used for estimation.

	Original:	Actual: (PCR)
EIRR	15.4% Cost: Project cost (excluding Price Escalation, Tax and Duties and Administration cost) O&M cost, Land Acquisition Benefit: Travel Time cost and Vehicle Operation cost Project Life: 32 Years	Cost: Benefit: Project Life: Attachment(s): Supporting data for computing EIRR
FIRR	Original: 1.5% Cost: Project Cost, O&M cost, Land Acquisition cost Benefit: Toll Revenue Project Life: 32 Years	Actual: (PCR)%

#### 3.5 Monitoring Plan for the indicators

Monitoring Methods, Section(s)/ department(s) in charge of monitoring, frequency, the term and so forth are given below:

Original: (P/M and PCR)

Monitoring Organization

PIU shall be In-Charge of Monitoring activities for the Project.

Submission of QPR and PCR

The timely submission of the following documents is required by MMRDA.

- a. Quarterly Progress Report (QPR): The progress report for the Project should be submitted by MMRDA to JICA on quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the concerned quarter, in the form of Project Status Report (PSR) attached hereto as per Annex I; Updated status land Acquisition, milestone achieved with respect to Action Plan with Timetable, the monitoring form for environmental and social consideration should also be appended to the PSR. In addition, MMRDA shall also forward the Monthly & Quarterly Progress Reports (including S-Curve Chart) prepared by the Consultant to JICA India Office on regular basis till project completion.
- b. Project Completion Report (PCR): A project completion report should be submitted by MMRDA to JICA promptly, but in any event not later than six months after completion of the Project, in the form of Project Status Report (PSR) attached hereto as per Annex I.

Actual: (P/R and PCR)

#### **Monitoring Organization**

PIU for MTHL has been established for monitoring the Project.

#### **Submission of QPR and PCR**

This QPR No. 11 is submitted for a period of 1<sup>st</sup> October to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019.

#### 3.6 Achievement of the Project Objective

(DCD)	
I (PCR)	

#### 4.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) (SUSTAINABILITY)

#### 4.1 O&M and Management

- Organization Chart of O&M
- Operational and maintenance system (structure and the number, qualification and skill of staff or other conditions necessary to maintain the outputs and benefits of the project soundly, such as manuals, facilities and equipment for maintenance, and spare part stocks etc.)

Original: (P/M)

Operation & Maintenance, Toll Management and ITS

MMRDA proposes to engage two separate agencies for O&M and Toll Management System. Though MMRDA will not directly carry out O&M, the overall monitoring over the O&M agency will be the responsibility of MMRDA. O&M Budget will be allocated by MMRDA. O&M and increase in toll rate will be done in accordance with the NHAl's manuals such as "NHAI Works manuals".

Actual: (PCR)

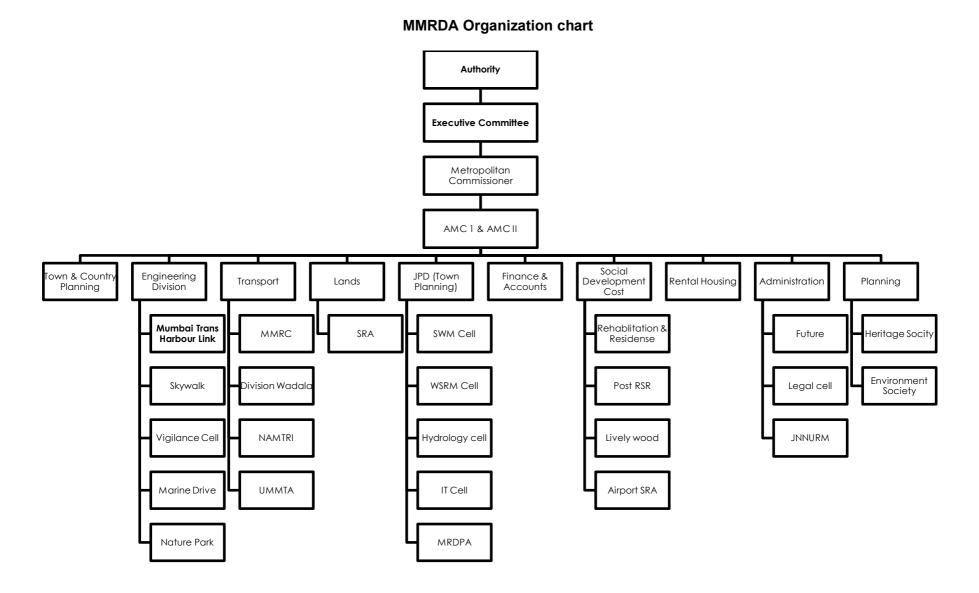
#### 4.2 O&M Cost and Budget

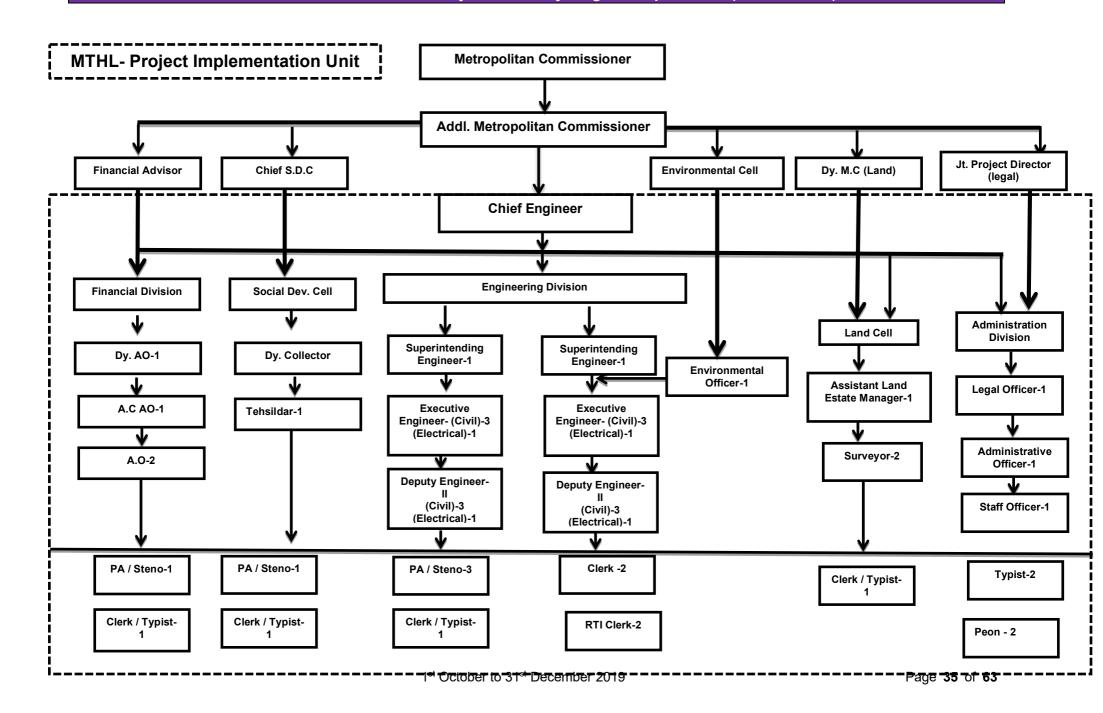
- The actual annual O&M cost for the duration of the project, as well as the annual O&M budget.

(PCR) This will be reported when the outcome of the above work study is available.

5.0 EVALUATION
5.1 JICA and Borrower / Executing Agency performance
JICA:
(PCR)
Borrower/ Executing Agency:
(PCR)
5.2 Overall Evaluation
Please describe your evaluation on the overall outcome of the project.
(PCR)
5.3 Lessons Learnt and Recommendations
Please raise any lessons learned from the project experience, which might be valuable for the future JICA assistance or similar type of projects, as well as any recommendations, which might be beneficial for better realization of the project effect, impact and assurance of sustainability.
(PCR)

<i>l</i> lumbai	i Trans	Harbour	Link Proje	ect - Quart	erly Progres	s Report No.	11(Oct-Dec 2019)
Λ +1	tach	mont	1 N/N/			raanizat	ion Chart
All	laciii	mem	I - IAIIAI	NDA 0	r Più Oi	gamzat	ion Chart





# Attachment 2- Environmental & Social Impacts Attachments

Attachment 2-3 - Environmental Monitoring Plan
Attachment 2-4 - Environmental Monitoring Result Reporting Form
Attachment 2-6 - MTHL Land Acquisition Status
Attachment 2-8 - RAP Internal Monitoring Form
Attachment 2-10 - Schedule of the RAP Implementation

### Updated Environmental Monitoring Plan with Packagewise Estimated Cost

Category	No.	Impacted Item on JICA Guidelines	Parameter	Method	Location	Frequency a year	Cost (INR)	Cost Pkg.1 (INR)	Cost Pkg.2 (INR)	Cost Pkg.3 (INR)	Total Cost (INR)	Standard Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) – Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF)	Remarks
Ī	1	Air pollution	SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , PM <sub>2.5</sub> , O <sub>3</sub> , CO, (6 Items)	National Ambient Air Quality Standards, 2009		Fortnightly at all locations except 2 locations each near Batching plants	1,800,000	15,000,000	1,800,000	742,500	17,542,500	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB)	P1 contractor team is conducting Ambient air quality monitoring with reference to National Standards and clause 1.2 of Employer's requirement.
					2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II	4 Times / Year						(Standard for 24hrs: Industrial and Residential/ Ecological Sensitive area)	P 2 contractor Monitoring plan has been designed as per EIA of 2015
					package III	Fortnightly only for 3 months (jan-2019 to Mar-2019). Then quarterly monitoring as per MOEF and CPCB norms						· SO <sub>2</sub> : 80 / 80µg/m <sup>3</sup>	P3 contractor team is conducting Ambient air quality monitoring with reference to National Standards and clause 1.2 of Employer's requirement.
												. NO <sub>2</sub> : 80 / 80µg/m <sup>3</sup>	P 1 received Consents CTE & CTO from MPCB and they are following MPCB frequency in addition to frequency set by Environment Expert from GC. The NAAQ standards are showing High rate as that is the usual procedure. The frequency of monitoring is set by us which varies for different parameters as either Statutory requirements or as required by us to ensure we have sufficient data in hands if there are additional claims for Compensation in C5 category. Summary: Although the contract conditions for all packages were same at the time of biding. Later modifications suggested by GC were not accepted by P 2. P1 and P3 accepted the modifications and hence the difference. Second point is P 1 carrying out monitoring as per the obatiend CTE and CTO. Both other packages have applied for CTE but haven't obtained it yet. So we expect the monitoring frequecy would change after obtaining CTE.
												<ul> <li>PM<sub>10</sub>: 100 / 100µg/m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>PM<sub>2.5</sub>: 60 / 60µg/m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>O<sub>3</sub>: 180 / 180µg/m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>CO: 0.4 / 0.4mg/m<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	- - - -
	2	Water pollution	pH, BOD, DO, Turbidity and O&G	IS / AWWA	Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I      Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II	Quarterly 4 Times / Year	810,000	2,400,000	810,000	0	3,210,000	Marine water quality Standards – Class SW-IV Harbour Waters (MPCB)  • pH: 6.5-9	Water Pollution not applicable for Pkg. 3
g					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Not applicable						<ul> <li>D0: 3 mg/l</li> <li>Turbidity: 30 NTU</li> <li>B0D: 5 mg/l</li> <li>0 &amp; G: 10 mg/l</li> </ul>	1
Pollution	3	Waste	Volume of waste soil, cutting tree and domestic garbage	Volumetric	1. Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	Daily	500,000	299,200,000	500,000	600,000	300,300,000		The cost of waste disposal for P1 includes C&D waste, Pile muck etc. from all areas like, interchange, intertidal and marine. The disposal location is at MCGM approved location Bhayandarpada, Thane.

Category	No.	Impacted Item on JICA Guidelines	Parameter	Method	Location	Frequency a year	Cost (INR)	Cost Pkg.1 (INR)	Cost Pkg.2 (INR)	Cost Pkg.3 (INR)	Total Cost (INR)	Standard Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) - Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF)	Remarks
					2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II							Municipal Soild Waste Management Rules, 2013 Generated waste shall be reused or disposed at designated site. Sites have been identified and the location for Pkg. 1 is at Bhayandar Pada in Thane. For Pkg. 2 & 3 is in Navi Mumbai at Pushpak Node nera	P2 contractor has considered only Domestic garbage with respect to CIDCO. Other wastes are not considered.
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Once site clearing work/execution part of work start.						"Teen Taki Junction" along the Amar Marg.	
	4 and 8	Soil Contamination/ sedimentation	Heavy Metals & Oil & Grease	IS / Methods Manual Soil Testing in India by	1. Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	1. Muck: 1 Time / Year 2. Sediments: 4 Times / Year	150,000	1,500,000	150,000	100,000	1,750,000	Soil Pollution Standard in India (MOEF)	
			(5-10 items shall be selected from Soil pollution standards)	Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, January 2011	Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II							· Cd: 0.01mg/l	
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	*If any spillage/ leakage take place						· Lead: 0.01mg/l	
						from chemical, fuel storage area.						Chromium (VI): 0.05mg/l      Arsenic: 0.01mg/l	-
						*One time grab sample to be collected during						· T-Mercury: 0.0005mg/l	]
						Bridge Construction *Pre & Post Monsoon						Copper: 125mg/kg  (some items shall be selected from totally 25 standards)	-
	5	Noise and	Ambient and road	IS Standard	1. Sewri & Sewri bay area	at Storage area only Fortnightly	150,000	54,000	150,000	369,000	573,000	items) -Construction Noise; 85dB(A)	
	3		side noise (dB(A)L <sub>Aeq</sub> )	13 Standard	for package I		130,000	34,000	130,000	309,000	373,000		
					2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II							-Ambient Noise Standards in India (dB (A) <sub>Leq</sub> )	
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Fortnightly						1.Industrial Area	-
					package III							Day Time: 75 (6-22hr)	]
												Night Time: 70 (22-6hr)	]
												2.Commercial Area: Day Time: 65 (6-22hr)	-
												Night Time: 55 (22-6hr)	1
												3.Residential Area:	]
												Day Time: 55 (6-22hr)	
												Night Time: 45 (22-6hr)  4.Silence Zone	
												Day Time: 50 (6-22hr)	
												Night Time: 40 (22-6hr)	
			Vibration (dB L10 or mm/sec)		1 Location Gavan area for package III	Half yearly	75,000	0	75,000	400,000	475,000	- Construction vibration 75dB	Not applicable for Pkg. 1
												-Vibration Standards roadside	-
												1. Commercial /Industrial Area	
												Day Time: 70 (7-20hr)	_
												Night Time: 65 (20-7hr)  2. Residential Area:	
												Day Time: 65 (7-20hr)	
												Night Time: 60 (20-7hr)	<u> </u>
	9 and 10	Protected Area /Ecosystem	1.Monitoring of mudflat conditions including fauna-flora	Ocular inspection and quantitative survey	Along MTHL alignment and mangrove replant area for Package I	Quarterly during the construction Period	6,500,000	7,200,000	6,500,000	0	13,700,000		Not applicable for Pkg. 3
			2. Monitoring of Cutting Tree and replantation/		Along MTHL alignment and mangrove replant area for package II	4 Times / Year						Significant impacts are not caused by the project	
			transplanting area	1-1. Fauna-Flora	Not applicable for Package III								]
			3.Monitoring of Mangrove Plantation area appointed by MoEF	Line-Point census and record number and appeared species								Note)	
		I		<u> </u>			]		I	1 1			J

Category	No.	Impacted Item on JICA Guidelines	Parameter	Method	Location	Frequency a year	Cost (INR)	Cost Pkg.1 (INR)	Cost Pkg.2 (INR)	Cost Pkg.3 (INR)	Total Cost (INR)	Standard Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) – Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF)	Remarks
Natural environment			4. Monitoring of sedimentation soil and ecological parameter (18items on Supplemental EIA Table 6.1.15 for soil and 7 items such as 1)Netprimary productivitye, 2)Chlorophyll-a, 3)Phosphate, 4)Nitrate, 5)Nitrite, 6)Particulate Organic Carbon, 7) SiO <sub>2</sub> )	1-2: Mangrove density and community survey								Detailed monitoring plan will be setup during basic design stage	
				1-3: Benthos Survey 2-1: Cutting trees confirmation 3-1: Mangrove survey in the replanted area								Standard for Soil; Supplemental EIA Table 6.1.15  Standard for Ecological Parameter:  Netprimary Productivity <1,500 mgC/m3/day at surface Chlorophyll-a <4mg/m3 Phosphate: 0.1-90µg/l Nitrate: 1.0-500µg/l	
												<ul> <li>Nitrite: &lt;125μg/l</li> <li>Particulate Organic Carbon: 10-100mg/m³</li> <li>SiO2: 10-5,000μg/l</li> </ul>	
	11	Hydrology	Flooding situation	Flood level measurement during high precipitation periods	Not applicable for Package I		350,000	0	350,000	0	350,000	Project activities and structures does not cause flooding and impacts on tidal conditions	Not applicable for Pkg. 1 & 3
					2 Locations (CRZ at Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for Package II	4 Times / Year							
					Not applicable for Package								
	12	Topography and Geology	Conditions in embankment area	Stability of	Not applicable for Package I Interchange in Shivaji Nagar for Package II	4 Times / Year	115,000	0	115,000	0	115,000	Embankment shall be stabilized without any landslide and cracks	Not applicable for Pkg. 1 & 3
	13	Local acanamii			Not applicable for Package		As per Actuals						
		Local economy such as employment and livelihood			Affected area		•						
ıment	14	Local conflict of interests	Construction worker's township	Confirmation of workers list from	2 Locations (camp site in Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for	2 Times / Year	125,000	0	125,000	0	125,000	Employment opportunity shall be provided fairly	
Social environme	15	Infectious diseases such as	Number of infected patient	contractor Confirmation of health check list	Package II 2 Locations	4 times / year x 4.5 years	525,000	0	525,000	0	525,000	Infection disease rate shall not be caused by the project	
cial e	16	HIV/AIDS Labour	Construction	from contractor Confirmation of	2 Location (camp site in	2 times / year	500,000	0	500,000	0	500,000	"Building And Other Construction Workers (Regulation	
So		Environment	worker's condition	safety devices and conditions via interviews	Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for Package II		·					of Emloyment and Conditions of Service) Act,1996", "The building and other construction worker's welfare cess Act, 1996" and international standards such as "IFC Performance Standard 2 Labor and Working Conditions"	
Other	17	Accidents	Number of accidents		Package II	4 Times / Year	400,000	0	400,000	0	400,000	Any accidents are not caused by construction	
				Total	<u> </u>  -	l	8140500	325,354,000	12,000,000	2,211,500	339,565,500		

The Project for Construction of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction

1. Environmental Monitoring during Construction for 4.5 years

Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction
Attachment 2-4

Monitoring Period - October to December 2019

Attachment 2-4

This form is prepared for reporting the monitoring results to JICA India Office. Only minimum required parameters are included in this form, and not all perameters in EMOP are covered.

	ilentai ivio		onstruction for 4.5 years					Monitoring Res	sult		Remark
Area	No.	Item	Parameter	Location	Frequency a year	Item and Stanadard	Location 1- Pkg 1	Location 2	Location 3- Pkg 3	Location 4	- reasons why the data is exceeding standard - counter measures when the data is exceeding
				Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	conducted at all locations.	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	Sewri	Shivaji Nagar	Chirle		
	1	Air pollution	SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II	4 Times / Year	(Standard for 24hrs: Industrial and Residential)					
				Gavhan & Chirle for package III	From march -2019 onwards monitoring is conducted	1. SO <sub>2</sub> : 80μg/m <sup>3</sup>	BDL (DL =5)	BDL	17		BDL- Below Detectable Limit
				parauge III	quarterly as per MOEF and	2. NO <sub>2</sub> : 80µg/m <sup>3</sup>	17	36	34		
					CPCB norms	3. PM <sub>10</sub> : 100μg/m <sup>3</sup>	150	127	87		
						4. PM <sub>2.5</sub> : 60μg/m <sup>3</sup>	46	23	31		
						5.CO:02mg/m3	1.2	1	0.38		
				1.0 .00 .11		6.VOCs	1.3	2	3.3		Benzene is analysed in ambient air
				Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I		Marine water quality Standards – Class SW-IV Harbour Waters (MPCB)	Zone I	Zone II	Zone III		
	2	Water pollution	pH, BOD, DO, Turbidity	Nhava temporary bridge     casting yard in Gavhan     for package II		1. pH : 6.5-9	7.4	8	Not applicable		
	_	1	and O&G	<ol><li>Gavhan &amp; Chirle for package III</li></ol>	Not applicable	2. DO: 3 mg/l	4.9	6	Not applicable		
						3. Turbidity: 30 NTU	11.7	18	Not applicable		
						4. BOD: 5 mg/l	3	BDL	Not applicable		
						5. O & G: 10 mg/l	BDL (DL =2)		Not applicable		
_				Sewri & Sewri bay area		6.COD	20	20	Not applicable		
				for package I		Municipal Soild Waste Management Rules, 2013	Sewri Camp Site	Shivaji Nagar Camp Site	Chirle Camp Site		
				Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II	4 Times / Year	Generated waste soil (t) total	27105.51 m3	Total 2000 CuM Collected in jumbo bags and Disposed off in EBB Location and Casting Yard	Nil		
	3	Waste	Volume of waste soil, cutting tree and domestic garbage	Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Once site clearing work/execution part of work start.	Generated cutting treel (ha) total	Tree cutting proposal has been submitted and approval from MCGM is awaited. Tree Cutting so far NIL	20 trees are cut	permission in process from both CIDCO and Forest dept. Tree cutting so far is nil.		
						Generated domestic waste (t/month) total	3.58 T for the quarter	3 T for the quarter	325 KG/quarter is disposed through Gram panchayat.		
				1.0 .00 .1	1.36 1.17" (37	Confirmation of adequate disposal (visualt survey)					
				Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	2. Sediments: 4 Times / Year	Soil Pollution Standard in India (MOEF)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable		Frequency is Once in a year.If any minor or major incident has not occure at storage area.
				Nhava temporary bridge     casting yard in Gayhan	,	1. Cadmium: 0.01mg/l					
				& casting vard in Gavhan 3. Gavhan & Chirle for	*If any spillage/ leakage	2. total cyanide : not detected					
				package III	take place from chemical, fuel storage area.	3. organic phosphorus: not detected					
ıtion					*One time grab sample to	4. lead: 0.01mg/l					
Pollutio					*Pre & Post Monsoon at						
Д					Storage area only	5. chromium (VI): 0.05mg/l					
						6. arsenic: 0.01mg/l or 15mg/kg (agri-land soil)					
						7. total mercury: 0.005mg/l					
		g 7				8. alkyl mercury: not detected					ntation, some items shall be selected from the to
	4	Soil Contamination/sec	Heavy Metals & Oil &			9. PCBs: not detected					d Design. Only the selected items shall be report
	4	entation	Grease			10. copper: 125mg/kg (only paddy field soil )			JICA, and t	he rest of items shall be de	leted from this form.
						11. dichloromethane: 0.02mg/l					
						12. carbon tetrachloride: 0.002mg/l	_				+
						13. 1,2-dichloroethane: 0.004mg/l					+
						14. 1,1-dichloroethylene: 0.02mg/l 15. cis-1,2-dichloroethylene: 0.04mg/l					
						15. cis-1,2-dichloroethylene: 0.04mg/l 16. 1,1,1-trichloroethane: 1mg/l	+				+
						16. 1,1,1-trichloroethane: 1mg/l 17. 1,1,2-trichloroethane: 0.006 mg/l	+				+
						18. trichloroethylene: 0.03mg/l	+				+
						19. tetrachloroethylene: 0.01mg/l					
						20. 1,3-dichloropropene: 0.002mg/l					
		•	•	•	•	<u> </u>	•	•			<u> </u>

The Project for Construction of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction

1. Environmental Monitoring during Construction for 4.5 years

Attachment 2-4

Monitoring Period - October to December 2019

This form is prepared for reporting the monitoring results to JICA India Office. Only minimum required parameters are included in this form, and not all perameters in EMoP are covered.

Attachment 2-4

21. thiuram: 0.006mg/l 22. simazine: 0.003mg/l 23. thiobencarb: 0.02mg/l 24. benzene: 0.01mg/l 25. selenium: 0.01mg/l . Sewri & Sewri bay area Fortnightly Construction area Standard 85 dB(A) daytime Sea Section (ST5000-5500) for package I Sewri (ST 200-500) (Japan standard) Shivaji Nagar Migratory Bird Area(no Not constuction area: Ambient Noise Standard in (Industrial area) (Commercial area) standard on sea section) India (dB(A) Laeq) 2. Nhava temporary bridge 2 Times / Year & casting yard in Gavhan Day time: 6-22 hr (continious) dB(A) 64.9 71.3 1.6 for package II Night time: 22-6 hr (continious) dB(A) 3. Gavhan & Chirle for Fortnightly 56.9 64.2 0.2 package III (only sea section) Ambient and road side Day time: 6-22 hr (10 min during 9-17 hrs) noise (dB(A)LAeq) Night time: 22-6 hr (10 min 22-24 hr) Note (standard values in Not construction area) 1.Industrial Area Day Time: 75 (6-22hr) Noise and vibration Night Time: 70 (22-6hr) 2.Commercial Area: Day Time: 65 (6-22hr) Night Time: 55 (22-6hr) 1 Location Gavan area for Half yearly Construction area Standard 75 dB daytime (Japan Sewri (ST 200-500) Shivaji Nagar package III standard) Chirle Not constuction area: Vibration Standard (Japan (Industrial area) (Commercial area) Standard along the road) Not applicable Not applicable Vibration Not applicable Night time: 22-6 hr (continious) shall be converted from mm/s to dB Note (standard values in Not construction area) Regarding protected area (CRZ and Important Bird Area) and ecosystem, detailed long-1. Commercial /Industrial Area term monitoring plan will be extablished during baseline survay of birds. This tentative Day Time: 70 (7-20hr) monitoring form shall be updated based on the detailed long-term monitoring plan. Night Time: 65 (20-7hr) Along MTHL alignment Quarterly Mangorove Replantation Shivaji Nagar side (app. ST16000-19000) and mangrove replant area during the Standard is not existing, but quantity and quality Sewri side Sea Section area appointed by State Government nould not be worsen (ST500-5500) (ST5500-16000) for Package I Along MTHL alignmen and mangrove replant area 4 Times / Year 1-1. Fauna-Flora (number of species and quantity N/A N/A for package II (1) Number of species of bird 1.Monitoring of mudflat conditions including fauna-(2) Number of species of fish (3) Estimated number of Flamingo 2. Monitoring of Cutting replantation/transplation 1-2: Mangrove density and community survey not required

The Project for Construction of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link

Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction Attachment 2-4

1. Environmental Monitoring during Construction for 4.5 years

Monitoring Period - October to December 2019

Attachment 2-4

This form is prepared for reporting the monitoring results to JICA India Office. Only minimum required parameters are included in this form, and not all perameters in EMoP are covered.

			3. Womtoring of Wangiove							
		D 14	Plantation area appointed			(1) Number of species of mangorve		not required		
	6	Protected Area	by MoEF			(2) Density of mangrove (xx trees/10m x 10m)		not required		
			Monitoring of sedimentation soil and			1-3: Benthos Survey		not required		
			ecological parameter (25			(1) Number of species and quantity by species	470 Species and 232 No/m2	not required		
onment			items on EIA main text Table 6.1.15 for soil and 7 items such as 1)Net primary	,		2-1: Cutting tree confirmation	Tree cutting proposal has been submitted and approval from MCGM is awaited. Tree Cutting NIL		Nil	
Natural Enviro			productivity, 2)Chlorophyll	-		(1) Number of cutting tree and species		not required		
_ E			<ul><li>a, 3)Phosphate, 4)Nitrate,</li><li>5)Nitrite, 6)Particulate</li></ul>			3-1: Mangrove survey in the replant area		not required	Nil	
nra			Organic Carbon, 7) SiO2)			(1) Number of species of mangorve		not required	IVII	
Nai			organic curoni, // 5102)			(2) Density of mangrove (xx trees/10m x 10m)		· ·		
								not required		
						4. Ecologial Parameter (1) Net primary Productivity: <1,500 mgC/m3/day at				
						surface	300			
						(2) Chlorophyll-a: <4mg/m3	4.1			
						(3) Phosphate: 0.1-90µg/l	285			
						(4) Nitrate: 1.0-500μg/l	732			
						(5) Nitrite: <125µg/l	732			
						(6) Particulate Organic Carbon: 10-100mg/m <sup>3</sup>				
		Ecocyctem	1			(6) Particulate Organic Carbon: 10-100mg/m (7) SiO2: 10-5,000µg/l	5993	+		+
-		Ecosystem		Not applicable for		(7) SiO2: 10-5,000µg/l Criteria for evaluation	3773			
	7	Hydrology	Flooding situation	Package I		Project activities and structures does not cause flooding and impacts on tidal conditions	Sewri	Shivaji Nagar		
	,	Tryalology	recurring securities	2 Locations (CRZ at Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for Package II	4 Times / Year	Monitoring of flooding situation	No Flooding	No Flooding	No Flooding	
				Not applicable for Package III						
		Topography and	Conditions in embankment	2 Locations (1. Embankment of Inter		Criteria for evaluation Embankment shall be stabilized without any landslide and cracks	Shivaji Nagar	Chilre	Chirle	
	8	Geology	area	Change in Shivaji Nagar and 2 Cutting area at toll gate in Chirle)	4 times / year x 4.5 years	Monitoring of embankment				
	9	Local conflict of	Construction worker's	2 Locations (major camp site in Sewri and Shivaji	4 times / year x 4.5 years	Criteria for evaluation Employment opportunity shall be provided fairly	Sewri Camp Site	Shivaji Nagar Camp Site	Chirle	
		interests	township	Nagar)	, ,	Number of hired workers by community	30-40 unskilled labours	125-150	Skilled labours; 270 (from outside)	
						Criteria for evaluation Infection disease rate shall not be caused by the project	Sewri Camp Site	Shivaji Nagar Camp Site	outside)	
	10	Infectious diseases such as HIV/AIDS	Number of infected patient	2 Locations (major camp site in Sewri and Shivaji Nagar)	4 times / year x 4.5 years	Confirmation of health check record and inspect project site	Health Checkup conducted by Doctors at Site. HIV AIDS awareness and detection program conducted on 24th December 2019.195 no's of workmen were screened by Maharashtra State AIDS CONTROL SOCIETY (MSACS). Mumbai.	Health Checks carried out but HIV/AIDS parameter is not there.	Conforming with BOCW Act 1996. In the month of December Maleria antidot tablet (vaccination)is provided to all Labours	
	11	Labour Environment	Construction worker's cond	2 Locations (major camp i site in Sewri and Shivaji Nagar)	2 times / year x 4.5 years	Criteria for evaluation "Building And Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act,1996", "The building and other construction worker's welfare cess Act, 1996" and international standards such as "IFC Performance Standard 2 Labor and Working Conditions"	Sewri Camp Site	Shivaji Nagar Camp Site	Gavan Camp site	
				21 and C		Site Visual Inspection	All provisions as per BOCW	Conforming with BOCW Act 1996	Conforming with BOCW Act 1996 as per IM -26A checklist	
her	12	Aggidant	Number of accidents	2 Locations (major camp	4 times / year x 4.5 years	Criteria for evaluation Any accidents are not caused by construction	Sewri Camp Site	Shivaji Nagar Camp Site	Other area	
PO	12	Accident	number of accidents	site in Sewri and Shivaji Nagar)	4 umes / year x 4.5 years	Number of recorded accident	1	Nil	Nil	1
		1	I .	1 14541)	1		1	1 111	1 111	1

# MTHL Land Acquisition Status (Attachment 2-6):

Total land required on Navi Mumbai side- 108.09 ha Land in possession in MMRDA – 101.99 ha Balance land acquisition- 6.10 ha

Note: The acquisition of 6.10 ha is in progress by CIDCO. The balance acquisition would be likely completed by the end of January 2020.

_	Required n ha		Acquired i ha	Balance Land to be acquired in ha	Anticipated date for Land Acquisition	Payment status (Payment made to Land Owners by CIDCO)	Remarks
Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Private*			
98.75	9.34	98.75	3.24	6.10	31/01/2020		1. The payment status to the land owners is awaited from CIDCO. The same would be communicated to JICA on receipt of the same.
	otal 8.09	98.75	3.24	6.10			

#### \*Portions of Private Land

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Area (Hectare)	Acquired	Non-acquired
1	Gavhan	0.15	-	0.15
2	Jasai	8.72	3.24	5.48
3	Chirle	0.47	-	0.47
	Total Area	9.34	3.24	6.10

# RAP Implementation Monitoring Form For Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project (MTHL)

#### 1. General Information

a. RAP Implementation Monitoring Results:

b. Date of Preparing This form

c. Person Preparing This form

Progress Status Report (PSR) of 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 2019

Name: Robin Sham

Position: Engineer and Team Leader

Department/Organizations: General Consultants

#### 2. Scale of Impact

# 2.1 Project Affected Households (PAHs) and Project Affected Persons (PAPs) for Sewri side

Total Project Affected Households (PAHs)	297 Hhs	Titleholders: 0 Hhs
		Non-titleholders: 297 Hhs
Total PAPs	1,282 persons*	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders: 1,282 persons*
PAHs who need relocation (as residents)	231 Hhs	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders:231 (1,088 persons) *
PAPs who do not need relocation (as residents)	0 persons	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders: 0 persons
Commercial PAPs who need relocation	66	Titleholders: 0 persons
	(194 persons) *	Non-titleholders:66 (194 persons) *
Commercial PAPs who do not need relocation	0 persons	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders: 0 persons

<sup>\* -</sup> Figures for number of persons do not include no. of family members of few additional PAPs.

#### 2.2 Structures

Structures	Residential: 231
	Commercial: 65
	Residential + Commercial: 1 (counted in Commercial)
	Community: 9 (Religious Properties 6, Public Toilets 3)
	Government: 16 (MbPT Structures 9, Occupants of Leased Plots 6 & Police Chowky1)
	Total: 322

#### 2.3 Fishery

Categories of Fisher-folks	Identified Number		Total	Remarks
	Mumbai side	Navi Mumbai side		
C1: Fishing stakes and nets in	199	52	251	1. Funds being
RoW (250 m.)				transferred to
				Commissioner of
				Fisheries for
				payment to the
				beneficiaries.
				2. Compensation to
				C2 Category is
				already disbursed
				through Fisheries
				Dept.

				3. Out of 3831 Nos.
				of Beneficiaries,
				<i>'</i>
				Compensation to 1695 Nos. of
				Beneficiaries has
				been already
				disbursed through
				Fisheries Dept.
				MMRDA is
				transferring the
				fund to Fisheries
				Dept. for
				Compensation to
				the balance 2136
				Nos. of
				Beneficiaries.
C2: Fishing Stakes and Nets	749	126	875	
within 500 m. of RoW (Southern				
side)				
C3: Hand-pickers	507	3324	3831	
C4: Commercial and Artisanal	Will be observed	Will be observed		Nil
Fisher-folks	during	during construction		
(Loss of Time and Increased	construction	period		
Operating Costs)	period			
C5: Fisher-folks with Loss due to	Will be observed	Will be observed		Nil
Turbidity	during	during construction		
	construction	period		
	period			
C6: Fisher-folks with Damages	Will be observed	Will be observed		Nil
due to Accidents	during	during construction		
	construction	period		
	period			

# 2.4 Land Acquisition / Transfer

Location	Land Red Ha	•	Land Acq	uired in Ha.	Balance Land to be acquired in Ha	Remarks
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Sewri	10.089	0	10.089	0	0	
Navi Mumbai	98.75	9.34	98.75	3.24	6.10	
Total	118.	179	108.839	3.24	6.10	

# 3. Monitoring Results

# 3.1 Sewri Section

Activity	Indicator	Total Target	Progress till Last Quarter	Progress during reporting Quarter	Cumulative Progress till Current Quarter	Cumulative Achievement of Total Target (%)	Remarks, If Any
Resettlement	No. of Residential PAHs provided with Allotment Letters of Alternate Tenements	231	141	0	141	62%	
	No. of Residential PAHs given possession of Alternate Tenements	231	137	0	137	60%	
	No. of Commercial/R+C PAPs provided with Allotment Letters of Alternate Shops/Tenements	66	20	0	20	30%	
	No. of Commercial R+C PAPs given possession of Alternate Shops/Tenements	66	17	0	17	26%	
	No. of Occupants of MbPT Leased Plots provided Compensation	6	5	0	5	84%	
	No. of Religious properties Relocated / Removed	6	1	0	1	17%	Jivdani Mandir allotment letter given
	No. of Other Community properties Relocated / Removed	4	0	0	0	0%	
	No. of Structures in possession of MbPT Dismantled / Cleared	9	0	0	0	0%	
	No. of PAHs/PAPs provided Shifting Charges / Arrangement	297	0	0	0	0%	
Rehabilitation	No. of PAHs / PAPs identified for Livelihood Support in Post Resettlement Assessment						
	No. of PAHs / PAPs provided Livelihood Support under Program-I (to be identified)						
	No. of PAHs / PAPs provided Livelihood Support under Program-II (to be identified)						
	No. of PAHs / PAPs provided Livelihood Support under Program-III (to be identified)						
	No. of new enterprises started						

Activity	Indicator	Total Target	Progress till Last Quarter	Progress during reporting Quarter	Cumulative Progress till Current Quarter	Cumulative Achievement of Total Target (%)	Remarks, If Any
Grievance Redress	No. of Grievances Received by FLGRC	4					
Rediess	No. of Grievances Disposed by FLGRC	0					
	No. of Grievances Received by SLGRC	0					
	No. of Grievances Disposed by SLGRC	0					
Post Resettlement	No. of CHSs Registration helped						
Assistance	No. of CHSs provided Tenements for Social Amenities						
	No. of CHSs' Maintenance Fund Invested						
	No. of CHSs' Office Bearers provided training						

# 3.2 Fishery Compensation

Categories of Fisher-folks	Identifi	ed Number	Total	Remarks
	Mumbai side	Navi Mumbai side		
C1: Fishing stakes and nets in	199	52	251	
RoW (250 m.)				1. Funds being
				transferred to
				Commissioner of
				Fisheries for
				payment to the
				beneficiaries.
				2. Compensation to
				C2 Category is
				already disbursed
				through Fisheries
				Dept.
				3. Out of 3831 Nos.
				of Beneficiaries,
				Compensation to
				1695 Nos. of
				Beneficiaries has
				been already

			T	T
				disbursed
				through Fisheries
				Dept. MMRDA
				is transferring the
				fund to Fisheries
				Dept. for
				Compensation to
				the balance 2136
				Nos. of
				Beneficiaries.
C2: Fishing Stakes and Nets within 500 m. of RoW (Southern side)	749	126	875	An amount of about 49 crores has been deposited with the Fisheries Department
C3: Hand-pickers	507	3324	3831	towards disbursement of compensation to 2564 Nos. of beneficiaries.
				Further, the Fisheries Department has started disbursing the amount to the individual PAPs on following due procedure.
				The scrutiny of the balance Nos. of applications of fisherfolk is in the process of scrutiny for deciding their eligibility for the compensation.
C4: Commercial and Artisanal	Will be observed	Will be observed		Nil
Fisher-folks	during	during construction		
(Loss of Time and Increased	construction	period		
Operating Costs)	period	, î		
C5: Fisher-folks with Loss due to	Will be observed	Will be observed		Nil
Turbidity	during	during construction		
•	construction	period		
	period	<u> </u>		
C6: Fisher-folks with Damages	Will be observed	Will be observed		Nil
due to Accidents	during	during construction		
	construction	period		
			1	ĭ

# List as per C2 & C3 category

Sr. No	Village name	Total No of family units surveyed	No of eligible family units						
- 10	Mumbai side								
1.	Mahul & Sewri	336	336						
2.	Trombay	829	829						
	Total Mumbai side	1165	1165						
		Navi Mumbai side							
3.	Bamandongri	235	25						
4.	Belpada	484	329						
5.	Ganeshpuri	25	50						
6.	Jasai	26	18						
7.	Gavhan	5	4						
8.	Morave	190	83						
9.	Kopar	548	228						
10.	Mora	70	1						
11.	Uran	65	0						
12.	Jawale	232	1						
13.	Shelghar	1	15						
14.	Shivaji Nagar	2	64						
15.	Ulwe	29	14						
16.	Vahal	119	3						
17.	Navakhadi	673	326						
18.	Moha	222	146						
19.	Kombadbhuja	134	92						
T	otal Navi Mumbai side	3060	1399						
Total (Mumbai side + Navi Mumbai side)		4225	2564						

Note: MMRDA has received 16,281 new applications from Fishing families which are yet to be scrutinized. Note: The category of fishermen is as per the Fishermen Compensation Policy

# Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC) for Fisher-folk Compensation

No. of Cases referred to GRC	No. of Cases		No. of Cases Rejected	No. of Cases under Consideration
	Allowed	Compensation Paid		
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

### Implementation Schedule for Fisher-folks Compensation & Land Acquisition in Navi Mumbai

### A. Implementation Schedule for Fisher-folks Compensation: -

Sr. No.	Task Designation	Approving authority	Start Date	Completion Date
1	Approval of fisher-folks' compensation	Fisher-folks Compensation	08-10-2015	23-12-2015
	Policy	Committee (FCC)		
2	Approval by MMRDA	MMRDA	10-12-2015	23-12-2015
3	Submission to JICA	MMRDA		04-01-2016
4	Detailed list of PAP and compensation plan	Detailed list of Fisher-folk PAP &	23-12-2015	Total up to date applications scrutinized = 5881 nos
		disbursement is finalized by the		2. Eligible = 2564 nos
		Fisheries Department.		3. In-eligible = 06 nos
				4. In process of approval = 2043 nos
				5. Documents awaited = 1268 nos
5	Validation of compensation plan	Fisher-folks Compensation	23-12-2015	Approval to the Fisher-folk PAP list obtained from Fisheries
		Committee (FCC)		Department for Fisherfolk from Sewri, Mahul & Trombay
				(Mumbai side) – 12th September 2017 and 20th November
				2018 for C-2 & C3 Category only.
			23-12-2015	Approval to the Fisher-folk PAP list obtained from Fisheries     Department for Fisherfolk of Navi Mumbai of C2 & C3 on
				25th April 2018.
				Validation of compensation is in progress and would be completed in phases.
6	Approval of compensation plan	FCC	23-11-2015	28-12-2017
7	Approval by MMRDA	MMRDA	23-11-2015	09-03-2018

### B. Implementation Schedule for Land Acquisition in Navi Mumbai:-

	and Required in Ha.  Land Acquired in Ha.		Balance Land to be acquired in Ha	Anticipated date for Land Acquisition	Payment status (Payment made to Landowners by CIDCO)	Remarks	
Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Private			
98.75	9.34	98.75	3.24	6.10	31/01/2020		1. CIDCO is the land acquisition authority for land acquisition for Navi Mumbai 2. MMRDA has paid an amount of INR 59.16 Cr to CIDCO as per their demand. 3. The payment status to the landowners is awaited from CIDCO. The same would be communicated to JICA on receipt of the same.
Total	108.09	10	1.99	6.10			

# Implementation Schedule for SIA (Sewri Section)

Task No.	Task Designation	Start Date	Completion / Forecast Date		
1	Preparation of Final SIA				
1.1	MMRDA Approval	October 2015	January 2016		
1.2	JICA Approval	November 2015	January 2016		
1.3	Posting of project Information on MMRDA				
1.4	Translation and disclosure of entitlement policy in local language to all PAP's	December 2015	January 2016		
2	LARP Implementation				
2.1	Grievance redress mechanism established	August 2016	August 2016		
2.2	Staff deployment SIA implementation	f deployment SIA implementation June 2016			
2.3	Staff Deployment Public Relation	June 2016	June 2016		
2.4	Hiring of Independent Evaluation Agency	November 2018	September 2019		
2.5	Preparation and issue of allotment letters to June 2018		March 2020		
2.6	Notice of PAPs for shifting (Sewri Section)	December 2018	March 2020		
2.7	Allotment of dwelling units to PAP's	September 2016	March 2020		
2.8	Shifting of PAPs to resettlement Colony	December 2018	March 2020		
2.9	Transfer of compensation / allowance/ assistance to PAPs	Ps December 2018			
2.10	Creation of Community Revolving fund (within 3 months post handing over)	April 2019	March 2020		
2.11	Assessment of economic rehabilitation needs by individual household (within 6 months after handing over	September 2019	June 2020		
2.12	Registration of Co-operative housing societies, transfer of maintenance funds. (6 months period)	December 2019	September 2020		
2.13	Signing of Civil Contract		January 2017		
2.14	Notice of Civil works to proceed		March 2017		
3	Monitoring & Evaluation				
3.1	Internal Monitoring- Monthly/ Quarterly	June 2016	January 2020		
3.2	Independent Evaluation Mid-term and End term evaluation				
	Mid Term	May 2019	Nov. 2019		
	End Term	November 2019	January 2020		

Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No	o. 11(Oct-Dec 2019)
<b>Attachment 3- JICA's Concurrence</b>	Status
101 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

# **Status of JICA'S Concurrence**

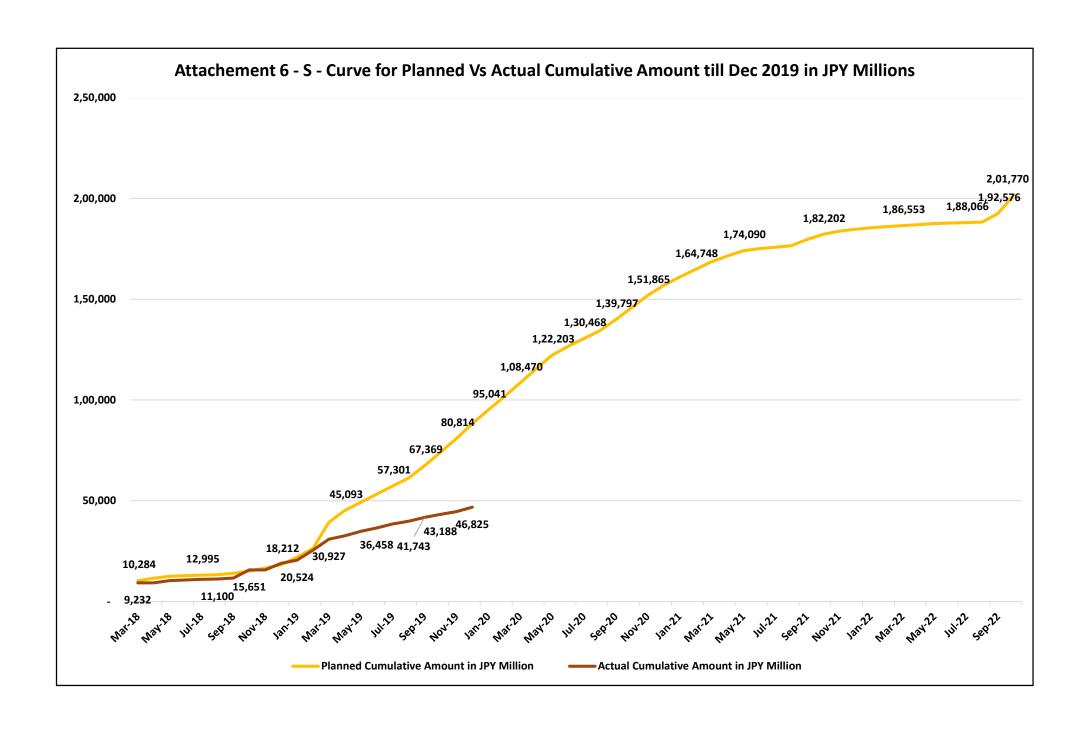
SI. No.	Brief description	Procurement procedure	Bid Cost		JICA's Concurrence on					
			Local Currency (Cr Rs.)	Total (Cr Rs)	PQ Documents	PQ Evaluation	Bid Documents	Technical Evaluation	Financial Evaluation	Contract
1.	Package-1 (CH 0+000 km to CH10+380 km)	ICB with PQ (2P)	7637.30	7637.30	JICA's Concurrence - 9th May 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Sep 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2017	JICA's Concurrence – 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018
2.	Package-2 (CH 10+380 km to CH18+187 km)	ICB with PQ (2P)	5612.61	5612.61	JICA's Concurrence - 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Sep 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2017	JICA's Concurrence – 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018
3.	Package-3 (CH18+187 to CH21+800)	ICB with PQ (2P)	1013.79	1013.79	JICA's Concurrence - 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2017	JICA's Concurrence – 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018
4.	Package-4 Intelligent Transport System	ICB with PQ (2P)	181.49	181.49	JICA's Concurrence - 23 <sup>rd</sup> August 2019	-	-	-	-	-

Mumbai Trans H	larbour Link Project	- Quarterly Progres	ss Report No. 1	1(Oct-Dec 2019)
Attachm	ent 4- Projec	t Procurem	ent and F	inancial
	Status till 3	31 <sup>st</sup> Decemb	er 2019	
		. 2000mm		

#### PROJECT PROCUREMENT AND FINANCIAL STATUS TILL 31st DECEMBER 2019

Туре	Contract	Awarded or Estimated Value (in Rs. Crore)	Current Status	Contractors	Project Commencement Date	Stipulated Project Completion Date	% of Overall Project completion (Design/ Procurement/ Construction) up to 25 <sup>th</sup> December 2019	% of Overall Financial Progress (Including Mobilization Advance & Price Adjustment) till 31st December 2019
	Package-1 (CH 0+000 km to CH 10+380 km)	7637.30	Awarded	L&T-IHI Consortium	March 2018	Sep 2022	19.19%	17.60%
CIVIL	Package-2 (CH 10+380 km to CH18+187 km)	5612.61	Awarded	DAEWOO- TPL JV	March 2018	Sep 2022	15.57%	14.51%
	Package-3 (CH18+187 to CH21+800)	1013.79	Awarded	L&T	March 2018	Sep 2021	17.82%	17.07%
	Package-4 Intelligent Transport System	181.49 (Estimated)	Design Stage	1-	Jul 2020 (Estimated)	Sep 2022	NA	NA

lumbai	Trans H	arbour Li	nk Project	<ul> <li>Quarterly P</li> </ul>	rogress	Report No.	11(Oct-	-Dec 2019)
Atta	achmo	ent 5-	S-Curv	e for Cu	umula	ative P	lanne	ed Vs
		Actu	ıal Am	ount in .	JPY N	Million		



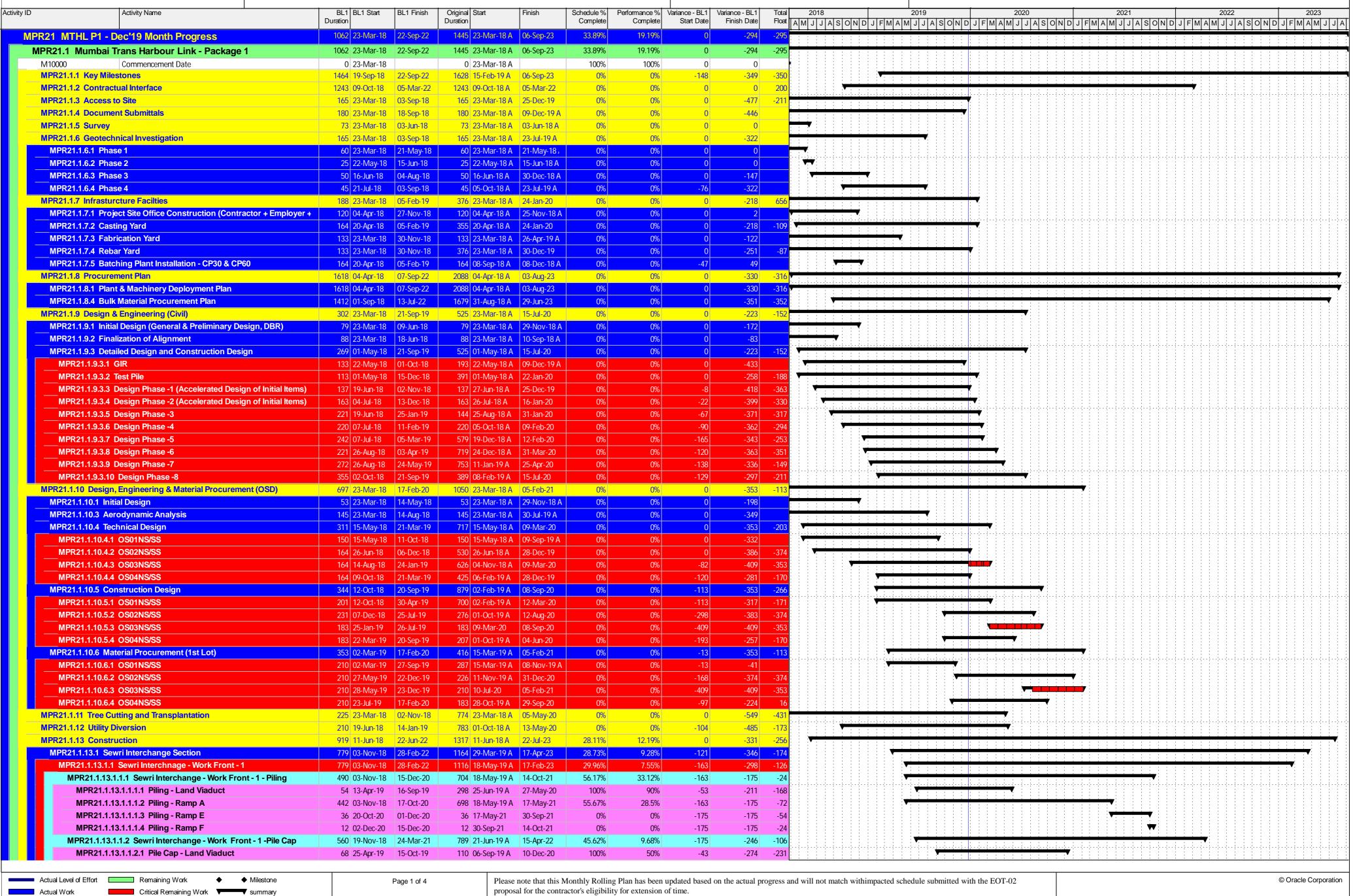
Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(Oct–Dec 2019)
Attachment 6- Package-1's Construction Programme
Updated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> December 2019
opuated as on 25 December 2019



## MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR DECEMBER 2019









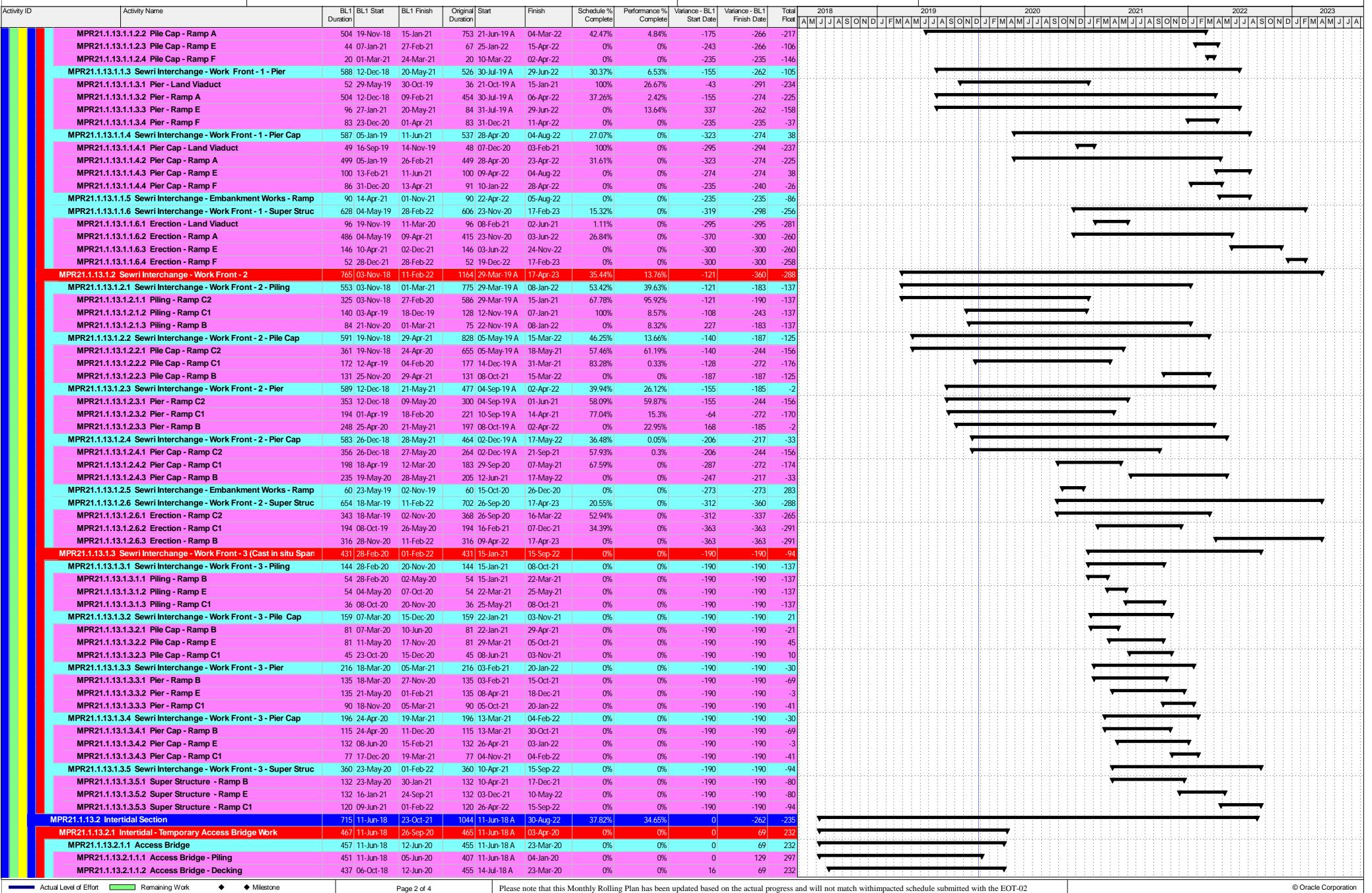
Actual Work

Critical Remaining Work summary

### MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR DECEMBER 2019







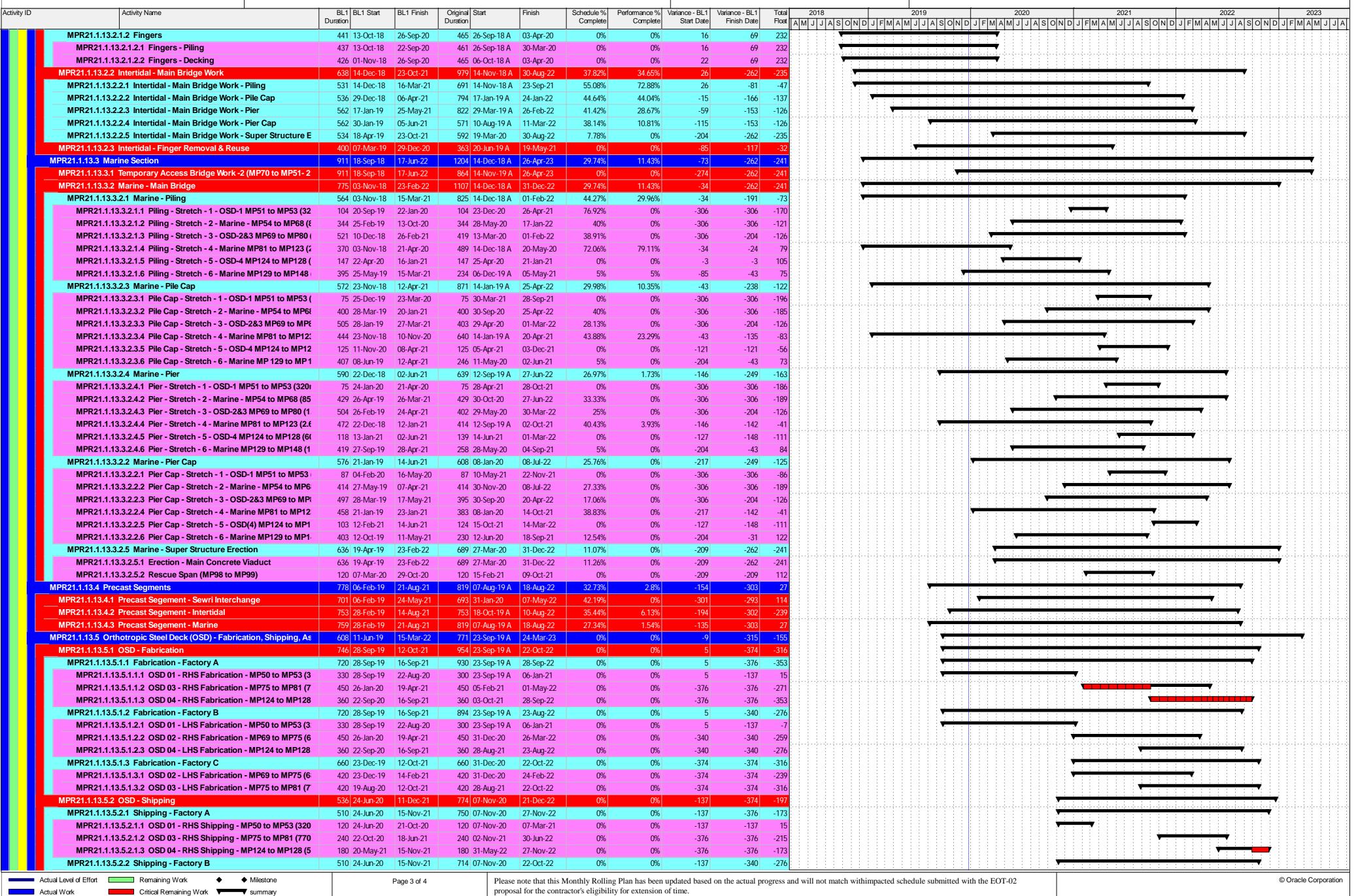
proposal for the contractor's eligibility for extension of time.



## MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR DECEMBER 2019









### MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR DECEMBER 2019





								1					I .								
vity ID	Activity Name	BL1 BL1 Start	BL1 Finish	Original Start	Finish		Performance %		Variance - BL1	Total	2018		20		1	)20	ĺ.,.,	2021		2022	2023
		Duration		Duration		Complete	Complete	Start Date	Finish Date		MJJ	ASONDJ	FMAM J	JASOND	J	JASON	DJFMA	MJJAS	ONDJFM		DNDJFMAMJ
	MPR21.1.13.5.2.2.1 OSD 01 - LHS Shipping - MP50 to MP53 (320	120 24-Jun-20		120 07-Nov-20	07-Mar-21	0%	0%	-137	-137	182									<u></u>	<u> </u>	
	MPR21.1.13.5.2.2.2 OSD 02 - RHS Shipping - MP69 to MP75 (683	240 21-Nov-20		240 27-Oct-21	24-Jun-22	0%	0%	-340	-340	-289											<u>_</u>
	MPR21.1.13.5.2.2.3 OSD 04 - LHS Shipping - MP124 to MP128 (5			180 25-Apr-22	22-Oct-22	0%	0%	-340	-340	-276								- i i i i <u>i</u>			<u> </u>
_	MPR21.1.13.5.2.3 Shipping - Factory C	450 18-Sep-20		450 27-Sep-21	21-Dec-22	0%	0%	-374	-374	-292								<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	MPR21.1.13.5.2.3.1 OSD 02 - LHS Shipping - MP69 to MP75 (683	210 18-Sep-20	<u> </u>	210 27-Sep-21	25-Apr-22	0%	0%	-374	-374	-210	: : : : : :;;;				; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;					<u> </u>	<u></u> jiiiiii
	MPR21.1.13.5.2.3.2 OSD 03 - LHS Shipping - MP75 to MP81 (770	210 16-May-21		210 25-May-22	21-Dec-22	0%	0%	-374	-374								i <u>ji i i i</u>				
	MPR21.1.13.5.3 OSD - Custom Clearance and Inland Transport (Last	482 07-Sep-20		720 21-Jan-21	11-Jan-23	0%	0%	-137	-374	-197											
_	MPR21.1.13.5.3.1 OSD 1 - MP50 to MP53 (320m)	75 07-Sep-20		75 21-Jan-21	06-Apr-21	0%	0%	-137	-137	182										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
_	MPR21.1.13.5.3.2 OSD 2 - MP69 to MP75 (683m)	274 17-Nov-20		240 26-Nov-21	24-Jul-22	0%	0%	-374	-340	-270											<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>
_	MPR21.1.13.5.3.3 OSD 3 - MP75 to MP81 (770m)	377 21-Dec-20		375 01-Jan-22	11-Jan-23	0%	0%	-376	-374	-292	: : : : : :;;;										
	MPR21.1.13.5.3.4 OSD 4 - MP124 to MP128 (560m)	141 19-Jul-21		177 24-Jun-22	18-Dec-22	0%	0%	-340	-376	-173											
	MPR21.1.13.5.4 OSD - Assembly	337 07-Oct-20		537 20-Feb-21	24-Feb-23	0%	0%	-114	-313	-152								<u> </u>			
_	MPR21.1.13.5.4.1 OSD 1 - MP50 to MP53 (320m)	80 07-Oct-20		80 20-Feb-21	27-May-21	0%	0%	-114	-114	74								<b>₹</b>			
_	MPR21.1.13.5.4.2 OSD 2 - MP69 to MP75 (683m)	252 17-Dec-20		224 27-Dec-21	20-Sep-22	0%	0%	-314	-286	-216										: : : : : <b>:</b> :	
_	MPR21.1.13.5.4.3 OSD 3 - MP75 to MP81 (770m)	329 20-Jan-21		328 31-Jan-22	24-Feb-23	0%	0%	-314	-313	-265	: : : : : :;;;										<del> </del>
	MPR21.1.13.5.4.4 OSD 4 - MP124 to MP128 (560m)	142 18-Aug-21		171 25-Jul-22	14-Feb-23	0%	0%	-286	-315												
	MPR21.1.13.5.5 OSD - Erection	608 11-Jun-19	15-Mar-22	617 15-Dec-20	24-Mar-23	0%	0%	-306	-315	-155											1 1 1 1 T
	MPR21.1.13.5.5.1 OSD 1 - MP50 to MP53 (320m)	157 21-May-20	26-Feb-21	95 26-Nov-21	19-Mar-22	0%	0%	-306	-244	-75											
	MPR21.1.13.5.5.2 OSD 2 - MP69 to MP75 (683m)	542 11-Jun-19	24-Dec-21	482 15-Dec-20	14-Oct-22	0%	0%	-306	-246	-196											
	MPR21.1.13.5.5.3 OSD 3 - MP75 to MP81 (770m)	279 07-Jan-21	10-Mar-22	388 10-Dec-21	18-Mar-23	0%	0%	-204	-313	-265									<b>.</b>		
	MPR21.1.13.5.5.4 OSD 4 - MP124 to MP128 (560m)	185 05-May-21	15-Mar-22	373 05-Jan-22	24-Mar-23	0%	0%	-127	-315	-155									<b>Y</b> ::		
MI	PR21.1.13.6 Post Erection Segmental Stitch Concrete (incl. Bearing II	644 24-Apr-19	10-Mar-22	708 28-Sep-20	25-Apr-23	0%	0%	-281	-345	-181						•					
	MPR21.1.13.6.1 Stitch Concrete - Sewri Interchange	644 24-Apr-19	10-Mar-22	677 04-Nov-20	25-Apr-23	0%	0%	-312	-345	-181							: : : :		: : : : :		
	MPR21.1.13.6.2 Stitch Concrete - Intertidal	475 29-Nov-19	22-Dec-21	521 30-Oct-20	17-Oct-22	0%	0%	-204	-249	-243											
	MPR21.1.13.6.3 Stitch Concrete - Marine	563 21-Oct-19	26-Feb-22	616 28-Sep-20	04-Jan-23	0%	0%	-209	-262	-89							: : : : :				<del></del>
MI	PR21.1.13.7 Crash Barrier Works	585 05-Oct-19	11-Mar-22	688 03-Nov-20	08-May-23	0%	0%	-251	-354	-191						•	: : : :	: : : :	: : : : :		<del>: : : : : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>
	MPR21.1.13.7.1 Crash Barrier - Sewri Interchange	585 05-Oct-19	11-Mar-22	627 15-Jan-21	08-May-23	0%	0%	-312	-354	-191							<b>▼</b>				<del>: : : : : .</del>
	MPR21.1.13.7.2 Crash Barrier - Intertidal	470 17-Dec-19	04-Jan-22	516 18-Nov-20	28-Oct-22	0%	0%	-204	-249	-63						<b>.</b>	: : : : :				▼ ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !
	MPR21.1.13.7.3 Crash Barrier - Marine	541 26-Nov-19	09-Mar-22	594 03-Nov-20	13-Jan-23	0%	0%	-209	-262	-101							: : : : :				<del>: : :</del>
	MPR21.1.13.7.4 Crash Barrier - Orthotropic Steel Deck	291 23-Dec-20	10-Mar-22	353 20-Jan-22	17-Mar-23	0%	0%	-250	-312	-153											<del>: : : :                                </del>
MI	PR21.1.13.8 Bridge Deck (Superstructure) Water Proofing	581 15-Oct-19	16-Mar-22	674 26-Nov-20	13-May-23	0%	0%	-262	-355	-196						•	: : : : :	: : : : :	: : : : :		<del> </del>
	MPR21.1.13.8.1 Water Proofing - Sewri Interchange	579 15-Oct-19	14-Mar-22	624 25-Jan-21	13-May-23	0%	0%	-312	-357	-196											<del></del>
	MPR21.1.13.8.2 Water Proofing - Intertidal	465 28-Dec-19	10-Jan-22	511 30-Nov-20	03-Nov-22	0%	0%	-204	-249	-36						• • • • • •	: : : :	: : : : :			▼ : : : : : : : :
	MPR21.1.13.8.3 Water Proofing - Marine	526 18-Dec-19	14-Mar-22	579 26-Nov-20	18-Jan-23	0%	0%	-209	-262	-101							: : : :				
	MPR21.1.13.8.4 Water Proofing - Orthotropic Steel Deck	281 11-Jan-21	16-Mar-22	343 08-Feb-22	23-Mar-23	0%	0%	-250	-312	-153									. i i i <del>v i</del>		
MI	PR21.1.13.9 Stone Mastic Asphalt Pavement	74 23-Dec-21	22-Mar-22	225 22-Aug-22	18-May-23	0%	0%	-204	-354	-256										<del>       </del>	<del>: : : : :</del>
	MPR21.1.13.9.1 Sewri Interchange	70 27-Dec-21	21-Mar-22	130 14-Dec-22	18-May-23	0%	0%	-295	-355	-256											<b>₩</b>
	MPR21.1.13.9.2 Main Bridge	74 23-Dec-21	22-Mar-22	182 22-Aug-22	28-Mar-23	0%	0%	-204	-311	-271											
MI	PR21.1.13.10 Bridge Anclilaries and Misc. Works	575 31-Jan-20	22-Jun-22	703 02-Jan-21	22-Jul-23	0%	0%	-204	-331	-256							Y : : : :				
	MPR21.1.13.10.1 Bridge Ancillaries	575 31-Jan-20	22-Jun-22	703 02-Jan-21	22-Jul-23	0%	0%	-204	-331	-256							<u> </u>	1 1 1 1 1			
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.1 Noise Barrier, View Barrier and Safety Fence	552 31-Jan-20	26-May-22	640 02-Jan-21	10-May-23	0%	0%	-204	-291	-193							V : : :				<u> </u>
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.1.1 Noise Barrier	546 31-Jan-20	19-May-22	604 02-Jan-21	28-Mar-23	0%	0%	-204	-262	-158							V : : : :				<del>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.1.2 View Barrier	416 13-Oct-20	26-May-22	498 23-Sep-21	10-May-23	0%	0%	-209	-291	-281								•			
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.1.3 Safety Fence	105 27-Oct-21	28-Feb-22	184 02-Aug-22	10-Mar-23	0%	0%	-236	-315	-231											
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.2 Traffic Signages and Marking	84 17-Mar-22	22-Jun-22	121 01-Mar-23	22-Jul-23	0%	0%	-294	-331	-256											
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.2.1 Traffic Signages and Marking - Sewri Interc	56 23-Mar-22	26-May-22	56 18-May-23	22-Jul-23	0%	0%	-354	-354	-256											
	MPR21.1.13.10.1.2.2 Traffic Signages and Marking - Main Bridge			95 01-Mar-23	22-Jun-23	0%	0%	-294	-305	-288											
MPR	R21.1.15 Handing Over	148 31-Mar-22		148 16-Mar-23	06-Sep-23	0%	0%	-294	-294	-295											
	R21.1.14 Invoice Schedule (Shows the Invoice items which are not co		<u> </u>	1356 23-Mar-18 A		38.04%	24.21%	0	-294	-295							1 1 1 1 1				

Mumbai	Trans	Harbour	LINK PIC	Ject - Q	uarterry	Progress	Report No.	11(Oct-Dec	, 2019)
<b>Attac</b>	hma	nt 7-	Dack	200_	210 0	anatri	intian [	7	
Allac	,,,,,,,,	711L <i>1</i> -	racn	aye-	<b>2</b> 5 <b>6</b>	onstru	action i	rogran	nme
Attac								Progran	nme
Attac							ber 20		nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attac									nme
Attoro									nme
Attoro									nme
									nme
									nme
									nme
									nme
									nme
									nme
									nme
									nme

1 of 3

2 of 3

Activity ID Activity Name BL Project Start BL Project Finish | Actual Start Actual Finish Schedule % 59 **MATERIAL PROCUREMENT** 08-Aug-18 25-Dec-19, TEMPORARYBRIDGE 60 7 25-Dec-19 PERMANENT WORKS 25-Mar-1 61 PERMANENT WORKS ▼ 08-Sep-21, PROCUREME 62 PROCUREMENT OF STEEL GIRDER 695 00 07-May-19 23-Aug-20 17-Oct-19 0% 06-Feb-21, STEEL PLATE FOR (RHS.STE 63 STEEL PLATE FOR (RHS.STEEL MOUDLE-2 MP177 24-Oct-20, STEEL PLATE FOR (LHS.STEEL MOU STEEL PLATE FOR (LHS.STEEL MOUDLE-2 MP177 - MP182) 64 ▼ 11-Dec-20. STEEL PLATE FOR (RHS.STEEL 315.00 01-Jul-19 65 STEEL PLATE FOR (RHS.STEEL MOUDLE-3 MP183 - MP186) 09-Nov-20 STEEL PLATE FOR (LHS STEELM 66 STEEL PLATE FOR (LHS.STEEL MOUDLE-3\_MP183 - MP186) 315.00 04-Jun-19 14-Apr-20 😈 14-Aug-21, STEEL PLATE I 67 STEEL PLATE FOR (RHS.STEEL MOUDLE-1\_MP176 - MP171) STEEL PLATE FOR (LHS.STEEL MOUDLE-1\_MP176 - MP171) 📺 08-Sep-21, STEEL PLATE 68 1927.33 02-Apr-18 21-Jun-22 13.129 69 02-Apr-18 28.38% CONSTRUCTION 70 **TEMPORARYWORK** 1839.08 02-Apr-18 21-Jun-22 02-Apr-18 97.95% 94.089 25-Jul-19A, PREPARATION WORK 71 PREPARATION WORK 18-Jan-19A ESTABLISHMENT OF EMPOLYER & CONTRACTOR OFFICE 72 ESTABLISHMENT OF EMPOLYER & CONTRACTOR OFFICE 194.04 20-Jun-18 27-Nov-18 ESTABLISHMENT OF LABOUR CAMP 73 463.92 20-Jun-18 03-Jul-18 04-Nov-20, ESTABLISHMENT OF CONCRETE C ESTABLISHMENT OF CONCRETE CASTING YARD 74 03-Sep-21, ESTABLISHM ESTABLISHMENT OF STEEL SPAN ASSEMBLY YARD 331.00 02-Nov-18 75 91.67% 76 1786.75 20-May-18 21-Jun-22 27-Jul-18 9649% TEMPORARY BRIDGE 77 A13700 365 00 21-Jun-21 Removal of Temporary Bridge & Casting Yard 21-Jun-22 0% 0% 25-Apri-19A, TEMPORARY BRIDGE FACILITY-EQUIPMENT MOBILIZATION: 78 23-Dec-19A, TEMPORARY BRDIGE TYPE 1\_FROM MP226(16+010)-79 TEMPORARY BRDIGE TYPE 1\_FROM MP226(16+010) - MP249(17+320 1009 17 01-Apr-20, TEMPORARY BRDIGE TYPE 3 FROM MP207(14+8) TEMPORARY BRDIGE TYPE 3\_FROM MP207(14+870) - MP226(16+010) 16-Nov-18 96.169 80 566.29 24-Jul-18 17-Oct-20, MATERIAL LOADING JETTY 81 MATERIAL LOADING JETTY 414 13 31-Aug-18 08-Aug-19 08-Mar-19 100% 56.79 1660.33 03-Sep-18 2.54% 82 **PERMANENT WORK** 24-May-22 19.28% 83 PRE-FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY 84 CONCRETE PRE-FABRICATION AT THE CASTING YARD 85 STEEL SPAN FABRICATIONAT THE SUPPLIER'S WORK SHOP INCLUDING LOGISTIC 86 STEEL GIRDER ASSEMBLY AT THE CONTRACTOR'S ASSEMBLY YARD STEEL SPAN LOADING AND TRANSPORTING TO THE ERECTION AREA 1 14 14 14 74 5 87 88 MAIN BRIDGE ▼ 05-Jan-22, MAIN 89 MAIN BRIDGE FOUNDATION 08-Oct-21, MAIN BRIDG 90 MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION 1018.21 03-Sep-18 23-Jan-21 08-Dec-18 57.99% 27.8% 11-Nov-19 A, PILE LOADTEST 91 PILE LOAD TEST 259.25 03-Sep-18 19-Nov-18 08-Dec-18 11-Nov-19 100% 1009 27-Jun-20, MAIN BRIDGE PILE: FOUNDATION: LAND: 17+ 92 MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION\_LAND 17+414~18+187 FROM MP250 TO MP266 202.35 30-Nov-18 49.69% 15-May-19 17-Jan-19 100% 93 27-Apri-20. MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION CRZ 15+890~ MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION CRZ 15+890~17+414 FROM MP226 TO MP250 70.14% 268.00 20-Dec-18 27-Nov-19 12-Jun-19 100% 12-Mar-21, MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUND 94 MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION\_INTERTIDAL 14+800~15+890 FROM MP206 TO MP225 344.00 27-Feb-19 06-Jun-20 15-Oct-19 44.88% 19.66% 30-Sep-21. MAIN BRIDG MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION MARINE 13+610~14+800 FROM MP187 TO MP205 95 272.00 12-Dec-19 4.79% 28-Nov-20 01-Oct-19 1.88% Value (1.08-Oct-21, MAIN BRIDGI 96 MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION\_MARINE (STEEL) 11+880~13+610 FROM MP171 TO MP186 403.00 27-Nov-19 3.96% 23-Jan-21 ■ 30-Oct-20, MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION :M 97 MAIN BRIDGE PILE FOUNDATION MARINE 10+380~11+880 FROM MP146 TO MP170 24.82% 384.13 24-Nov-18 19-Feb-19 99.09% 28-Dec-19 98 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP INSTALLATION 637.25 22-Dec-18 23-Mar-21 01-May-19 36.98% 8.279 21-Oct-21 MAIN BRIDG 99 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTOM SLAB INSTALLATION 572.25 22-Dec-18 17-Feb-21 19-Aug-19 0% INNININI 04-May-20, MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTOM SLAB\_CRZ 15 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTOM SLAB CRZ 15+890~17+414 FROM MP226 TO MP250 0% 100 190.05 17-Jan-19 12-Dec-19 19-Aug-19 30-Apr-21, MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP 101 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTOM SLAB\_INTERTIDAL14+800~15+890 FROM MP206 TO MP225 323.00 06-Apr-19 18-Jul-20 0% 13-Oct-21, MAIN BRIDG 16-Nov-19 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTOM SLAB MARINE 13+610~14+800 FROM MP187 TO MP205 0% 102 213 00 21-Jan-20 10-Dec-20 0% 21-Oct-21, MAIN BRIDG 103 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP PRECAST SHELL\_MARINE (STEEL) 11+880~13+610 FROMMP171 TO MP186 377.00 08-Jan-20 17-Feb-21 24-Dec-20, MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTO 104 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP BOTTOM SLAB MARINE 10+380~11+880 FROM MP146 TO MP170 250.00 22-Dec-18 0% 09 21-Jan-20 ▼ 05-Jan-22.MAIN 105 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP INSTALLATION 626.75 27-Dec-18 23-Mar-21 01-May-19 36.98% 8.27% 07-Aug-20, MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP: LAND 17+414~1 106 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP LAND 17+414~18+188 FROM MP251 TO MP266 42.42% 242.75 27-Dec-18 13-Jun-19 01-May-19 100% 26-May-20, MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP\_CRZ 15+890~17+414 107 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP\_CRZ 15+890~17+414 FROM MP226 TO MP250 145.00 04-Mar-19 08-Jan-20 94.17% 33.33% 28-Aug-19 103-Jul-21, MAIN BRIDGE PILE 108 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP\_INTERTIDAL 14+800~15+890 FROM MP206 TO MP225 360.00 18-Apr-19 05-Sep-20 30.4% 0% 10-Nov-21, MAIN BRI 109 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP MARINE 13+610~14+800 FROM MP187 TO MP205 233 00 01-Feb-20 06-Jan-21 0% 0% 05-Jan-22, MA(N 110 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP\_MARINE (STEEL) 11+880~13+610 FROM MP171 TO MP186 432.00 20-Jan-20 23-Mar-21 0% 20-Jan-21, MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP\_MAR 111 MAIN BRIDGE PILE CAP\_MARINE 10+380~11+880 FROM MP146 TO MP170 263 00 03-Jan-19 17-Feb-20 87.92% 0% 27-Ma 112 MAIN BRIDGE SUB-STRUCTUR MAIN BRIDGE PIER INSTALLATION 113 04-Nov-19 1.52% 649 00 09-Jan-19 28-Jul-21 4981% 31-Oct-20, MAIN BRIDGE PIER\_LAND 17+414~ MAIN BRIDGE PIER\_LAND 17+414~18+188 FROM MB251 TO MB266 114 255.00 09-Jan-19 08-Nov-19 06-Nov-19 100% 1.97% 02-Feb-21 MAIN BRIDGE PIER CRZ 15-115 MAIN BRIDGE PIER\_CRZ 15+890~17+414 FROM MB226 TO MB250 232.00 26-Mar-19 06-Feb-20 04-Nov-19 83% 6.67% 15-Sep-21, MAIN BRDIGE 381.00 11-May-19 116 MAIN BRDIGE PIER INTERTIDAL 14+800~15+890 FROM MB206 TO MB225 16-Oct-20 25.49% 0% 117 MAIN BRIDGE PIER\_MARINE 13+610~14+800 FROM MB187 TO MB205 228.00 19-Mar-20 22-Dec-21 MAIN F 18-Feb-21 0% 24-Mar-22, 118 MAIN BRIDGE PIER MARINE (STEEL) 11+880~13+610 FROM MB171 TO MB186 473.00 17-Feb-20 28-Jul-21 0% 19-Feb-21 MAIN BRIDGE PIER MARIN MAIN BRIDGE PIER\_MARINE 10+380~11+880 FROM MB146 TO MB170 119 269.00 07-Feb-19 13-Mar-20 79.46% 29-Apr-2 MAIN BRIDGE PIER CAP INSTALL ATION 635.25 08-Feb-19 120 27-Aug-21 46.32% Date Revision Checked Approved Project Baseline Bar Critical Remaining Work Summary **EMPLOYER:** CONTRACTOR: R0 25-Dec-19 MUMBAI METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY DAEWOO - TPL JV Actual Work Milestone (MMRDA) Remaining Work % Complete

MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PROJECT (PACKAGE 2) CONSTRUCTION OF 7.807 KM LONG BRIDGE SECTION  (CH 10+380 - CH 18+187) ACROSS THE MUMBAI BAY INCL SHIVAJI NAGAR INTERCHANGE  UNDER IDENTIFICATION NO MMRDA/ENG/000753  Activity ID  Activity Name  Original BL Project Start				ANNEXURE-5 CONSTRUCT	TON UPDATED	AMME	3 of 3				
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original BL Project Start Duration	BL Project Fin	ish Actual Start Actual Finish	Schedule % F Complete	Performance % Complete	2018 2018 2018 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019	9 2020 JAS DJF A JJAS	2021  NDJF   A   JJ  A S	2022  NDJ F  A  J	
MAIN BRID	GE PIER CAP_LAND 17+414~18+188 FROM MB251 TO MB266	223.25 08-Feb-19	23-Nov-19		100%	0%	23 45 6 7 89 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		17-Nov-20, MAIN BRIL	GE PIER CAP_LA	
	GE PIER CAP_CRZ 15+890~17+414 FROM MB226 TO MB250	227.00 19-Apr-19	25-Feb-20		74.3%	0%	6		20-Feb-21, MA		
	GE PIER CAP_INTERTIDAL 14+800~15+890 FROM MB206 TO MB225 GE PIER CAP_MARINE 13+610~14+800 FROM MB187 TO MB205	376.00 06-Jun-19 214.00 23-Apr-20	05-Nov-20 10-Mar-21		22.73% 0%	0% 0%					
	GE PIER CAP_MARINE (STEEL) 11+880~13+610 FROM MB171 TO MB186	442.00 30-Apr-20	27-Aug-21		0%	0%					
	GE PIER CAP_MARINE 10+380~11+880 FRO MMB146 TO MB170	255.00 15-Mar-19	01-Apr-20		72.6%	0%	6		11-Mar-21, M	AN BRIDGE PIER	
_	E BEARING PAD AND BEARING INSALLATION	822.63 22-Feb-19	24-Sep-21		6.31%	0%	6				
	SUPER STRUCTURE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION E CONCRETE GIRDER INSTALLATION	982.13   12-Sep-19 891.88   12-Sep-19	01-Mar-22 02-Feb-22		5.58% 6.54%	0% 0%					
_	GE PC GIRDER_LAND 15+890~17+414 FROM MP251 TO MP266	167.13 12-Sep-19	27-Feb-20		43.09%	0%			07-Dec-20, MAIN BR	IDGE PC GIRDER	
	GE PRECAST GIRDER_CRZ15+890~17+414 FROM MP226 TO MP250	137.25 04-Feb-20	25-Sep-20		0%	0%	6		20-May-	21, MAIN BRIDGE	
MAIN BIDG	E PRECAST GIRDER_INTERTIDAL 14+800~15+890 FROM MP206 TO MP225	105.25 12-Sep-20	23-Jan-21		0%	0%	6			19-Nov-21,M	
<b></b>	GE PRECAST GIRDER_MARINE 13+610~14+800 FROM MP187 TO MP205	124.25 12-Jan-21	10-Jun-21		0%	0%	6		elderination to	11-	
MAIN BRID	GE PRECAST GIRDER_MARINE 10+380~11+880 FROM MP146 TO MP170	150.00 04-Jun-21 626.88 07-Dec-19	02-Feb-22 12-Feb-22		0% 0%	0%	6				
	E STEEL GIRDER INSTALLATION	455.00 03-Oct-20	01-Mar-22		0%	0%	6	اه			
	SE STEEL GIRDER INSTALLATION_MARINE 11+880~13+610 FROM MP171 TOMP 186	455.00 03-Oct-20	01-Mar-22		0%	0%	6		<b>V</b>		
	DDULE-01_MP176 - MP171 (INSTALLATION)	143.00 07-Dec-21	01-Mar-22		0%	0%	6				
	DDULE-02_MP182 - MP177 (INSTALLATION)	240.00 03-Oct-20	30-Sep-21		0%	0%			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	
	DDULE-03_MP186 - MP183 (INSTALLATION)  EOUS & FINISHING WORKS	72.00 30-Sep-21 707.13 16-May-19	07-Dec-21 24-May-22		2.15%	0% 0%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10000		
INTERCHANG		1232.33 24-Dec-18	28-Apr-22	25-Oct-19	51.59%	1.99%	0				
INTERCHANG	SE FOUNDATION	696.08 24-Dec-18	22-Oct-20	25-Oct-19	76.9%	9.63%	6	<b>V</b>	<del></del>	28-Sep-21, INTE	
-	GE RAMP PILE FOUNDATION	326.00 24-Dec-18	05-Mar-20	25-Oct-19	89.06%	10.54%	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25-Feb-21, INT	ERCHANGE RAN	
-	NGE RAMP PILE FDN_MA	91.00 05-Aug-19	03-Jan-20	05-Dec-19	91.9%	12.39%	6		12-Feb-21, INT	ERCHANGE RAIV	
-	NGE RAMP PILE FDN_AC NGE RAMP PILE FDN. JM	91.00 01-Oct-19 156.00 03-Jan-19	05-Mar-20 05-Aug-19	25-Oct-19	53.78% 100%	49.65% 0%			27-Oct-20, INTERCHAN		
	NGE RAMP PILE F DN_SM	169.00 03-Jan-19	01-Oct-19	04-Dec-19	100%	7.11%			10-Dec-20, INTERCI		
	NGE RAMP PILE FDN_CA	156.00 28-May-19	23-Jan-20		83.75%	0%	0		09-Feb-21, INTE		
	NGE RAMP PILE FDN_AM	130.00 24-Dec-18	27-May-19		100%	0%	6	18-Ju	n-20, INTERCHANGE RAM		
	GE RAMP PILE CAP INSTALLATION	440.00 08-Jan-19	22-Oct-20	02-Nov-19	59.43%	8.33%	6	i i Yi li i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		28-Sep-21, INTE	
	NGE RAMP PILE CAP_MA NGE RAMP PILE CAP_AC	131.75 06-Dec-19 140.25 15-Jan-20	15-May-20 22-Oct-20	21-Dec-19 02-Nov-19	11.21% 0%	3.13% 50%	6			28-Sep-21, INTE	
	NGE RAMP PILE CAP JM	204.00 18-Jan-19	06-Dec-19	02-NOV-19	100%	0%			30-Jan-21, INTE		
-	NGE RAMP PILE CAP_MJ	233.75 18-Jan-19	15-Jan-20	16-Dec-19	92.12%	1.79%	,			NTERCHANGE R	
-	NGE RAMP PILE CAP_CA	204.00 15-Oct-19	27-Jun-20		28.55%	0%	6			1-Sep-21, INTER	
	NGE RAMP PILE CAP_AM	170.00 08-Jan-19	15-Oct-19		100%	0%	<u> </u>	<u></u> ;;;  <mark>\  </mark>	31-Oct-20, INTERCHAN	GE RAMP PILE C	
	GE SUBSTRUCTURE & BEARING IGE RAMP PIER INSTALLATION	693.00 29-Jan-19 665.00 29-Jan-19	31-May-21 27-Apr-21		41.52% 41.52%	0%					
	NGE RAMP PIER_MA	200.00 18-Mar-20	29-Dec-20		0%	0%	6		<b>***</b>	23-Fe	
INTERCHA	NGE RAMP PIER_AC	250.00 16-May-20	27-Apr-21		0%	0%	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		
	NGE RAMP PIER_JM	300.00 08-Feb-19	18-Mar-20		74.66%	0%	6		14-May-2		
	NGE RAMP PIER_MJ NGE RAMP PIER_CA	349.00 08-Feb-19 300.00 08-Jan-20	16-May-20 16-Feb-21		63.47% 0%	0%	6			20-Sep-21, INTE	
	NGE RAMP PIER_AM	225.00 29-Jan-19	08-Jan-20		94.49%	0%			25-Dec-20, INTERO		
	IGE BEARING INSTALLATION	668.00 27-Feb-19	31-May-21		0%	0%	6				
	SE SUPERSTRUCTURE INSTALLATION	663.38 20-Sep-19	15-Feb-22		4.5%	0%		T			
	IGE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION_MA	255.00 09-Jan-21	03-Jan-22		0%	0%					
	GE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION_AC IGE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION_JM	276.78 27-Feb-21 250.00 11-Mar-20	27-Dec-21 26-Feb-21		0% 0%	0%	0			: 1:4-Feb	
	GE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION_MJ	343.38 20-Sep-19	08-Jan-21		9.23%	0%	6			26-	
INTERCHAN	GE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION_CA	280.00 30-Oct-20	15-Feb-22		0%	0%	6				
	GE BOX GIRDER INSTALLATION_AM	230.00 14-Oct-19	19-Aug-20		16.67%	0%	6	<b>T</b>	24		
	SE RETAINING STRUCTURE  SOUS & FINISHING WORKS	379.00   11-Mar-19 504.88   19-Aug-20	06-Nov-20 28-Apr-22		60%	0%	<u> </u>			U1-Jan-2	
	HANDINGOVER	504.88 19-Aug-20 65.00 24-May-22	28-Apr-22 22-Sep-22		0%	0%					
		730.00 22-Sep-22	21-Sep-24		0%	0%					
<del>-</del>	ABILITY PERIOD (DLP)			22 May 42							
PRICE SCH	IEDULE TO THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	2228.25 23-Mar-18	21-Mar-23	23-Mar-18	51.1%	33.39%	9				
Project Baseline  Actual Work	Bar Critical Remaining Work ▼ Summary  ♦ Milestone	EMPLOYER:  MUMBAI METROPOLITAN (MMRDA)	I REGION DE	EVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	CONTRA		25 Dog 1	ate Revision 9 R0	Checked	Approve	

Mumbai Trai	ns Harbour Link	Project - Quarte	erly Progress F	Report No. 11(O	ct-Dec 2019)
<b>A</b> 44 <b>I</b>					
Attacnn	nent 8- Pa				gramme
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	h Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>th</sup> Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	<sup>h</sup> Deceml	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25 <sup>t</sup>	h Decemi	ber 2019	
	Updated	as on 25	h Decemi	ber 2019	

	3_Construction Schedule Dec'19	Original BL1 Start	BL1 Finish	Start	Finish	Activity %	Schedule %	Performance %	Budgeted Total Cost	Actual Total Cost	Schedule Performance	Cost Performance	Planned Value Cost	Earned Value
		Duration				Complete	Complete	Complete			Index	Index		
	onstruction Schedule Dec'19	1326 23-Mar-18	21-Sep-21	23-Mar-18 A	13-Nov-22		65.2%	17.82%	Rs10,137,901,022	Rs1,710,413,671	0.27	1.09	Rs6,805,519,618	Rs1,860,03
curement	of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project (Package-3)-(	1326 23-Mar-18	21-Sep-21	23-Mar-18 A	13-Nov-22		65.2%	17.82%	Rs10,137,901,022	Rs1,710,413,671	0.27	1.09	Rs6,805,519,618	Rs1,860,03
	Commencement Date (CD)	0 23-Mar-18		23-Mar-18 A		100%	100%	100%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
hysical Milest		996 18-Sep-18	21-Sep-21	21-Feb-20	13-Nov-22	901	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1001 KD1002	KD1 [Construction programme, completion of Soil Investigation, Submit final KD 2 [NOC for technical design doc & drawing for foundation, Sub & Super	0 18-Sep-18 0 17-Dec-18	18-Sep-18 17-Dec-18	21-Feb-20 26-Apr-20	21-Feb-20 26-Apr-20	0%	100%	0%	Rs0 Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1002	KD 3 [NOC for Good for construction drawing for foundation, Sub & Super	0 15-Jun-19	15-Jun-19	19-Sep-20	19-Sep-20	0%	100%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1004	KD 4 [Substantial completion of foundation, piles (if applicable), piers, abutm	0 21-Mar-20	21-Mar-20	14-Mar-21	14-Mar-21	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1005	KD 5 [Substantial completion of pile caps (if applicable), piers, abutments, pi	0 19-Sep-20	19-Sep-20	26-Sep-21	26-Sep-21	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1006	KD 6 [Substantial completion superstructure (PC/CIS/SS) & asphalt paveme	0 20-Mar-21	20-Mar-21	28-Apr-22	28-Apr-22	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1007	KD 7 [Substantial completion of kerb/traffic signs, Marking & noise barrier, R€	0 24-Jul-21	24-Jul-21	06-Oct-22	06-Oct-22	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
KD1008	KD 8 [Final completion & handing over]	0 21-Sep-21 758 18-Sep-18	21-Sep-21	13-Nov-22 23-Mar-18 A	13-Nov-22 21-Sep-21	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
inancial Milest iterface Milest		855 17-Dec-18	21-Sep-21 06-Mar-21	25-Dec-19	21-Sep-21 28-Apr-22		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
ocument Sub		45 23-Mar-18	06-May-18	06-Apr-18 A	25-Dec-19		100%	80%	Rs74,992,895	Rs59,994,316	0.80	1.00	Rs74,992,895	Rs59,99
mployer's Obl	oligation / Land Handover	151 19-Apr-18	18-Sep-18	23-Mar-18 A	29-Dec-19		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
ROW 75 Ha [C	CD+180 days]	0 19-Apr-18	18-Sep-18	23-Mar-18 A	29-Dec-19		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
E Ob1000		0 19-Apr-18	19-Apr-18	23-Mar-18 A	29-Dec-19	90%	100%	90%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
E Ob1001	ROW [51 Ha, unencumbered (Part 1) from ch 21+232 to 21+800 ] Viaduct	0 16-May-18	16-May-18	23-Mar-18 A	25-Dec-19	65%	100%	65%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
E Ob1002	ROW [51 Ha, unencumbered (Part 2) from ch 18+930 to 20+170 ] At-grade 9.16 Ha [CD+120 days]	0 18-Sep-18 0 20-Jul-18	18-Sep-18 20-Jul-18	23-Mar-18 A 20-Dec-18 A	29-Dec-19 21-Dec-18 A	97%	100%	97% 0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
	ce (Sch 01- General Item)	801 20-Aug-18	16-Sep-21	25-Jan-19 A	21-Oct-21		86.61%	86.5%	Rs142.351.965	Rs123.137.965	1.00	1.00	Rs123,288,811	Rs123.13
	of Employer office	110 20-Aug-18	11-Dec-18	30-May-19 A	31-Oct-19 A		100%	100%	Rs112,791,965	Rs112,791,965	1.00	1.00	Rs112,791,965	Rs112,79
Facility		980 12-Dec-18	16-Sep-21	25-Jan-19 A	21-Oct-21		35.51%	35%	Rs29,560,000	Rs10,346,000	0.99	1.00	Rs10,496,846	Rs10,34
	echnical Investigation Works	346 19-Apr-18	22-Oct-18	19-Apr-18 A	21-Feb-20		100%	95.75%	Rs242,300,773	Rs181,725,579	0.96	1.28	Rs242,300,945	Rs232,00
Topographica		346 19-Apr-18	22-Oct-18	19-Apr-18 A	25-Dec-19		100%	99.85%	Rs0	Rs0	1.00	0.00	Rs109	F
Geotechnical esign Works	Investigation work	93 17-May-18 462 07-May-18	17-Sep-18 14-Jun-19	10-Sep-18 A 25-Apr-18 A	21-Feb-20 19-Sep-20		100%	95.75% 60.32%	Rs242,300,773 Rs159,122,500	Rs181,725,579 Rs78,391,635	0.96	1.28	Rs242,300,836 Rs159,123,270	Rs232,00 Rs95,98
Design Basis	Report	48 07-May-18	30-Jun-18	25-Apr-18 A	08-Dec-18 A		100%	100%	Rs159,122,300	Rs0	1.00	0.00	Rs159,123,270	K\$95,96
Preliminary D		47 02-Jul-18	25-Aug-18	26-Jul-18 A	25-Dec-19		100%	80%	Rs286,875	Rs286,875	0.80	0.80	Rs286,875	Rs22
Geotechnical	Interpretative Report Submission & GC Approval (NONO)	24 11-Sep-18	08-Oct-18	07-Dec-18 A	25-Feb-20		100%	91%	Rs0	Rs0	0.91	0.00	Rs42	
Plan & Profile		77 06-Jun-18	14-Aug-18	25-Jun-18 A	03-Jan-20		100%	80%	Rs0	Rs0	0.80	0.00	Rs102	
Superstructur		316 16-Aug-18	26-Feb-19	05-Mar-19 A	08-Jun-20		100%	44.66%	Rs85,075,000	Rs37,992,885	0.45	1.00	Rs85,075,144	Rs37,99
Foundation & Foundation & Foundation & Foundation		324 05-Oct-18 255 15-Oct-18	14-Jun-19 16-Jan-19	06-Nov-18 A 31-Dec-18 A	19-Sep-20 31-Mar-20		100%	67.2% 67.41%	Rs28,434,375	Rs12,791,250	0.67 0.67	1.49 0.00	Rs28,434,435 Rs81	Rs19,10
Pier Cap	oundation	374 24-Oct-18	10-Jan-19 10-May-19	11-Jan-19 A	16-Sep-20		100%	33.22%	Rs0	Rs0	0.67	0.00	Rs290	
Bearings & Dr	rainage	176 17-Nov-18	03-Apr-19	21-Jan-19 A	08-Aug-20		100%	62.98%	Rs18,005,625	Rs0	0.63	0.00	Rs18,005,625	Rs11,34
Pavement Des	sign	71 01-Jul-18	27-Aug-18	15-Oct-18 A	18-Feb-19 A		100%	100%	Rs27,320,625	Rs27,320,625	1.00	1.00	Rs27,320,625	Rs27,32
rocurement W		959 12-Sep-18	08-Jun-21	15-Feb-19 A	10-Sep-22		90.17%	1.51%	Rs1,387,160,466	Rs5,089,147	0.02	5.00	Rs1,519,472,186	Rs25,44
For Main Bridg	<u> </u>	959 12-Sep-18 568 04-Apr-19	08-Jun-21 13-Jan-21	15-Feb-19 A 01-Mar-19 A	10-Sep-22		81.13% 46.9%	2.9%	Rs877,933,218	Rs5,089,147	0.04 0.18	5.00	Rs712,281,063 Rs197	Rs25,44
Imported Proc		170 22- lan-19	13-Jan-21 10-Aug-19	01-Mar-19 A 04-May-20	25-Jan-22 20-Nay-20		46.9% 100%	8.29% 0%	Re509 227 248	Rs0	0.18	0.00	Rs807 190 926	
	curement Fabrication & Manufracturing Works	561 27-Sep-18	10-Aug-19 10-Feb-20	21-Feb-19 A	29-May-21		97.01%	0%	Rs390 605 953	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs378 916 770	F
	/orks fabrication	531 27-Sep-18	06-Jan-20	21-Feb-19 A	23-Apr-21		97.01%	0%	Rs390,605,953	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs378,916,270	
Permanent W	/orks Assembly	531 22-Oct-18	10-Feb-20	25-Feb-19 A	29-May-21		92.59%	30.56%	Rs0	Rs0	0.33	0.00	Rs500	ı
onstruction W		1087 20-Jul-18	23-Jul-21	26-Sep-18 A	06-Oct-22		55.33%	18.44%	Rs7,063,465,446	Rs1,242,075,029	0.33	1.05	Rs3,908,087,313	Rs1,302,70
Preconstruction	ionraumy	465 20-Jul-18	01-Jul-19	26-Sep-18 A	28-Aug-20		100%	30.44%	Rs0	Rs0	0.30	0.00	Rs565	F + 27 + 2
Main Carri	es (Open Foundation, Pier ,Pier Cap )	789 08-Dec-18 638 08-Dec-18	07-Nov-20 24-Jan-20	30-Sep-18 A 05-Dec-18 A	25-Nov-21 27-Apr-21		58.08% 98.95%	31.57% 29.83%	Rs3,392,806,949 Rs1,821,401,625	Rs1,065,510,244 Rs537,543,963	0.54 0.30	1.01	Rs1,970,423,939 Rs1.802.300.511	Rs1,071,24 Rs543.28
SH 54 Ram		274 27-Feb-19	06-Mar-20	25-Apr-19 A	29-Apr-21		41.65%	54.39%	Rs232,139,423	Rs126,257,103	1.31	1.00	Rs96,695,913	Rs126,25
Chirle NH 4		325 20-May-19	05-Sep-20	30-Sep-18 A	21-Oct-21		4.08%	24.92%	Rs874,987,055	Rs218,070,697	6.11	1.00	Rs35,713,757	Rs218,07
Chirle NH 4		286 09-Sep-19	07-Nov-20	21-Aug-19 A	25-Nov-21		7.69%	39.55%	Rs464,278,846	Rs183,638,481	5.14	1.00	Rs35,713,757	Rs183,63
Super Structu		647 27-Feb-19	12-Apr-21	11-Sep-19 A	20-May-22		34.87%	0.84%	Rs1,408,927,165	Rs11,877,439	0.02	1.00	Rs491,330,801	Rs11,87
Segments		443 30-Mar-19 405 26-Aug-19	09-Nov-20	11-Sep-19 A 02-Dec-20	23-Sep-21		40.31% 29.37%	1.56%	Rs760,156,099	Rs11,877,439	0.04 0.00	1.00 0.00	Rs306,438,812 Rs20,767,952	Rs11,87
Segments I		405 26-Aug-19 620 27-Feb-19	20-Jan-21 12-Apr-21	02-Dec-20 17-Mar-20	28-Apr-22 20-May-22		29.37% 25.85%	0%	Rs70,699,410 Rs464.334.354	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs20,767,952 Rs120.012.348	
Steel Struc	<u></u>	390 10-May-19	17-Apr-21	17-war-20 16-Sep-20	20-May-22 25-Jan-22		38.78%	0%	Rs464,334,354 Rs113.737.302	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs44.111.689	
Bearings & Ex	····	210 03-Aug-20	12-Apr-21	09-Dec-21	11-Aug-22		0%	0%	Rs10,454,697	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
Bridge Ancilla	aries & Miscellaneous Item	324 12-Aug-20	23-Jul-21	21-Sep-21	06-Oct-22		0%	0%	Rs180,921,987	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
RE Wall		504 27-Feb-19	18-Feb-21	11-May-20	01-Mar-22		54.08%	0%	Rs461,687,248	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs249,665,816	
Road Work		803 20-Apr-19	18-May-21	16-Feb-19 A	25-Jul-22		74.39%	13.65%	Rs1,608,667,400	Rs164,687,346	0.18	1.33	Rs1,196,666,191	Rs219,58
	Interface Activity	467 19-Sep-20	06-Mar-21	19-Sep-20	28-Apr-22		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
rovisional Sur	m missioning Works	800 23-Apr-18 33 26-Jul-21	23-Aug-21 20-Sep-21	30-Nov-18 A 06-Oct-22	27-Sep-22 13-Nov-22		58.76% 0%	3.05%	Rs677,901,024 Rs0	Rs20,000,000 Rs0	0.05	1.04 0.00	Rs399,337,429 Rs0	Rs20,75
ToC1000	Testing & Commissioning Works	25 26-Jul-21	20-Sep-21 11-Sep-21	06-Oct-22	04-Nov-22	0%	0%	0%	Rs0 Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0 Rs0	
	Safety Test & Auditing	6 13-Sep-21	18-Sep-21	04-Nov-22	11-Nov-22	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	
ToC1001														

Employer : MMRDA Page 1 of 1 TASK filter: All Activities

Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 11(	Oct-Dec 2019)
Attachment 9- Project Progress Photo	S

### Package 1- Site Progress Photos



Photo No. 1: View along TAB at MP-23 seeing towards Mumbai

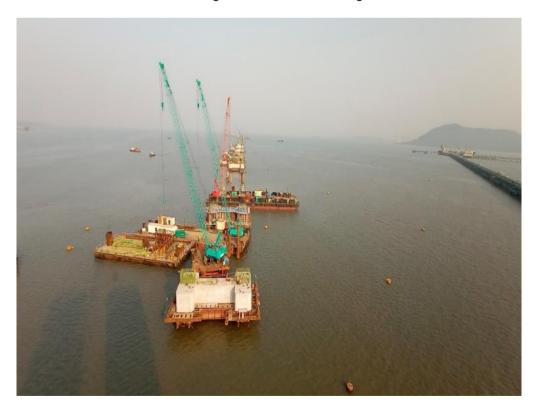


Photo No. 2: Work in Progress between MP83 & MP148

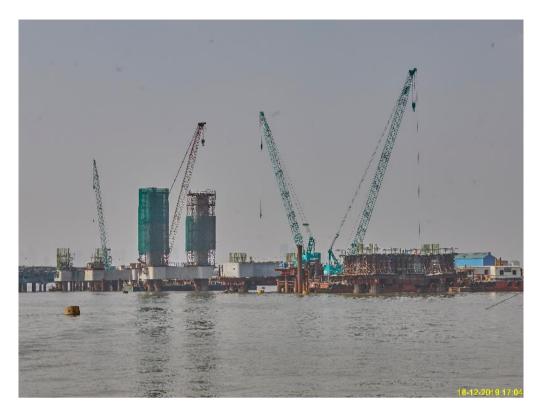


Photo No. 3: Work in Progress between MP81 & MP85



Photo No. 4: MP15 Pier cap works – Intertidal is in progress



Photo No. 5: 4. Launching Girder Erection works – Intertidal is in progress



Photo No. 6: Pile boring works at Interchange area



Photo No. 7: Precast Yard - Segment casting in BAY-2 is in progress



Photo No. 8: Pier Works at BP44 & BP45 - Interchange is in progress



Photo No. 9: Pier Works at BP41 & BP44 - Interchange is in progress



Photo No. 10: Site visit by MMRDA Officials and GC Team at the Structural Steel Manufacturing Plant Ms. Najing Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. China



Photo No. 11: Site visit by MMRDA Officials and GC Team at the Structural Steel Manufacturing Plant Ms. Najing Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. China



Photo No. 12: Segment assembly for OSD Girder Fabrication OS01-NG (lot1) -IIA, Vietnam





Photo No. 1: Precast Slab erection works at TAB in progress

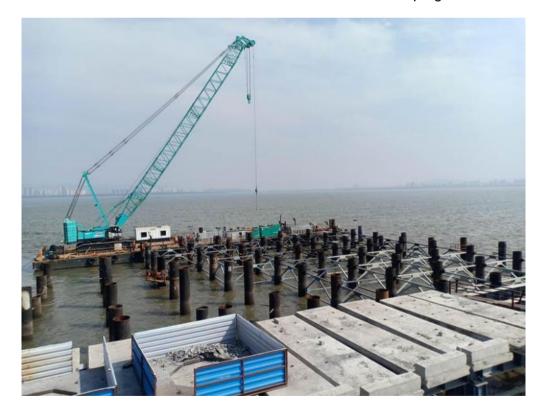


Photo No. 2: Material Platform bracing welding works in progress



Photo No. 3: Pile Cap bottom formwork and Pile head chipping in progress at MP 206 LHS and RHS in progress



Photo No. 4: Pile concreting at MP 232/02 LHS in progress

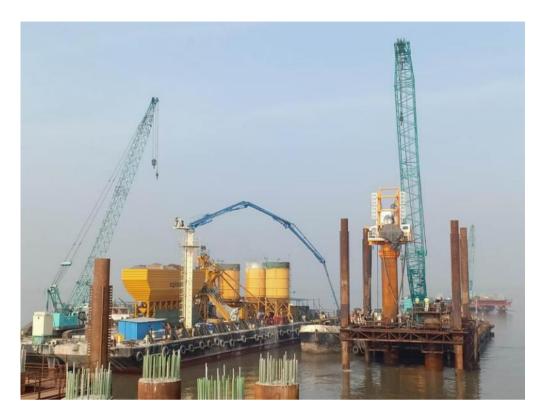


Photo No. 5: Preparatory works at MP 209 LHS location in progress



Photo No. 6: Segment lifting and stacking at Bay-3 in progress



Photo No. 7: Segment Concreting works at Bay-2 in progress



Photo No. 8: Pile reinforcement cage checking in progress



Photo No. 9: Open foundation concreting at MP 243 LHS in progress



Photo No. 10: Coal Tar epoxy application at Open foundation MP 245 LHS in progress



Photo No. 11: Open foundation concreting at ACP 03 in progress



Photo No. 12: Pier reinforcement tying at MP 245 LHS location in progress





Photo No. 1: Foundation casting completed at LP 01 RHS Chirle location

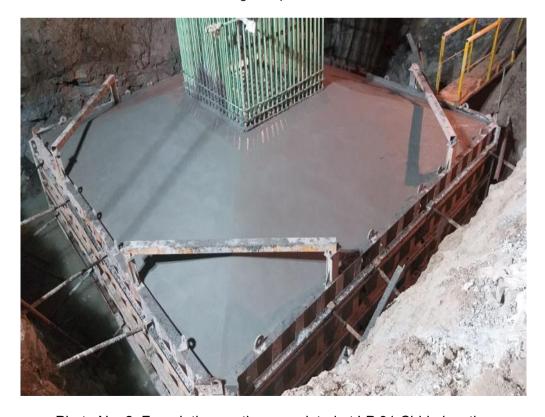


Photo No. 2: Foundation casting completed at LP 31 Chirle location



Photo No. 3: Foundation Reinforcement Works at RMP 280 is in progress



Photo No. 4: Pier casting works at Pier location LMP 280 in progress



Photo No. 5: Pier casting completed at LMP 269 location



Photo No. 6: Pier reinforcement and shuttering at RMP 269 is in progress

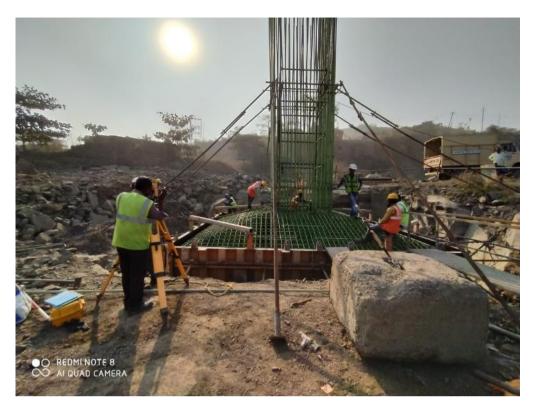


Photo No. 7: Foundation co-ordinates checking at Jasai area is in progress



Photo No. 8: PCC Pre-pour checking at LMP 279 P1



Photo No. 9: PCC Concrete pouring at LMP 279 LHS



Photo No. 10: Segment Casting is in progress



Photo No. 11: Segment Casting at PC yard is in progress



Photo No. 12: Excavated material shifting at At-grade area Ch @ 19+720











#### General Consultant for Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project

Ref No: MTHL/GC/MMRDA/LT/QPR-1854/2021

22<sup>nd</sup> January 2021

To,
The Chief Engineer
Engineering Division
Mumbai Metropolitan Regional Development Authority (MMRDA)
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, New MMRDA Building,
Plot No R-06 & R-12, 'E' Block
Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E),
Mumbai, Maharashtra, India 400051.

Sub: General Consultancy services for Mumbai Trans Harbour Link (MTHL) project - Re-submission of the Quarterly Progress Report No. 12 (January-March 2020)

Ref:

- 1. MTHL/GC/MMRDA/LT/QPR 1559/ 2020 dated 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020
- 2. MTHL/GC/MMRDA/LT/QPR-1729/2020 dated 30th November 2020

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above-mentioned subject, we are recalling the earlier submitted QPR No.12 (January-March 2020) vide Letter No. 1729 dated 30<sup>th</sup> November 2020. We have recently identified an error in Section 2.3 - Table 2.3.1.b.(ii) Actually Incurred Cost BY YEAR, Page No. 14 of the report on Tranche-I amount for the financial year 2019.

The correct Tranche-I JICA disbursement for the financial year 2019 should read as JPY 31014 million instead of reported JPY 15690 million.

The total disbursement for the financial year 2019 is JPY 40410 million which included MMRDA portion of expense of JPY 9396 million.

We are submitting to you the revised QPR No. 12 for your review/ approval. You are requested to recall the earlier submitted report to JICA and re-submit the corrected report to JICA, India at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you, Yours faithfully,

m man

22 January 2021

Dr. S H Robin Sham, CBE
(BSc, PhD, DIC, FCGI, FRSA, CEng, FICE, FIStructE, FHKIE)
The Engineer
General Consultant (MTHL)

**Encl:** 1 Copy of the corrected QPR No.12 (January-March 2020)

**CC:** Superintendent Engineer – MMRDA - Mr. Sakhalkar

Executive Engineer - MMRDA - Mr. Bhisikar

Executive Engineer – MMRDA – Mr. Vishal Jambhale

Executive Engineer - MMRDA - Mr. Ganesh Deshpande

By Email



Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority

# **Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project**

**Quarterly Progress Report - No.12** 

(From 1<sup>st</sup> January 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020)



Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project Quarterly Progress Report No. 12 1<sup>st</sup> January 2020 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020 Loan Agreement No. ID-P255 (Tranche–I)

# **ORGANIZATION INFORMATION**

	Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority					
	Person in	Metropolitan Commissioner, MMRDA				
_	Charge					
Borrower	Contact	M.M.R.D.A. New Office Building, Bandra-Kurla Complex,				
	Address	Plot no. R-5, R-6 & R-12, E Block, Bandra (East),				
		Mumbai - 400051				
		Phone: +91-22-26594000 Fax No:+91-22-2659 1264				
	Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project Implementation Unit					
	Headed by:	Chief Engineer				
Executing		Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project Implementation Unit				
Agency	Contact	M.M.R.D.A. New Office Building, Bandra-Kurla Complex,				
	Address	Plot no. R-5, R-6 & R-12, E Block Bandra (East),				
		Mumbai - 400 051				
		Phone: +91-22-2659 4034 Fax No: +91-22-2659 4179				

# **Details of JICA Loan**

	JICA ODA Loan	238,572 million Japanese YEN (JPY)
Source of Finance	Portion: Tranche-I:	144,795 million Japanese YEN (JPY) (Loan Agreement signed on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2017)
	Tranche-II:	66,909 Million Japanese YEN (JPY) (Loan Agreement signed on 27 <sup>th</sup> March 2020)
Terms and Conditions	Interest Rate:	0.10000% (LIBOR (-0.04817%) + SPREAD RATE (0.10000%)) from 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 19 <sup>th</sup> March 2020.
of JICA ODA Loan (Tranche-1)	Repayment Period:	30 years, including 10 years of grace period.

# DOCUMENT VERIFICATION AND REVISION RECORD

PROJI	ECT NAME	Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project					
DOC N	NO.	12	DATE O	F ISSUE	25/	11/2020	
DOC 1	TITLE	Quarterly Progress Report No. 12					
REV No.	DATE OF ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	PREPARED BY		T CHECKED B		APPROVED BY
R0	05/07/2017	Quarterly Progress Report No. 1 (Apr-Jun 17)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/10/2017	Quarterly Progress Report No. 2 (Jul-Sep 17)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/01/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 3 (Oct-Dec 17)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/04/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 4 (Jan-Mar 18)	JS	Senthil	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	24/07/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 5 (Apr-Jun 18)	Pra	ishant B	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R0	10/10/2018	Quarterly Progress Report No. 6 (Jul-Sep 18)	Pra	ıshant B	Dr T K Sunda	ram	Dr Robin Sham
R1	08/02/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 7 (Oct-Dec 18)	Prashant B		J Senthil/ Dr T K Sundaram		Dr Robin Sham
R0	05/04/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 8 (Jan-Mar 19)	Prashant B		J Senthil		V. D. Sharma/ Dr Robin Sham
R0	18/09/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 9 (Apr-Jun 19)	Prashant B		Mr. Som Ghosh		Dr Robin Sham
R0	13/11/2019	Quarterly Progress Report No. 10 (Jul-Sep 19)	Pra	ishant B	Mr. Som Gho	sh	Dr Robin Sham
R0	11/02/2020	Quarterly Progress Report No.11 (Oct-Dec 19)	Pra	ishant B	Mr. Som Gho	sh	Dr Robin Sham
R0	25/11/2020	Quarterly Progress Report No.12 (Jan-Mar 20)	Pra	ishant B	Mr. Som Gho	sh	Dr Robin Sham

# **Contents**

1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	5
1.1 Project Objective	5
2.0 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION	9
Project Scope	. 11 . 12
2.3.1.b Comparison of Originally Planned and Actually Incurred Cost BY YEAR	. 15 . 15 . 16
2.4.2.2 Performance	. 17 . 17 . 18 . 18
Package-2 Physical Progress till 31st March 2020 Package-3 Physical Progress till 31st March 2020 Package-4 (ITS) Health & Safety and Environment (HSE) Package-1 Safety Report Package-2 Safety Report	. 20 . 20 . 21 . 21
Package-3 Safety Report	
3.0 BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE PROJECT (EFFECTIVENESS)	. 24
<ul> <li>3.1 Operational and Physical Condition</li> <li>3.2 Precautions (Measures To Be Adopted/ Points Which Require Special Attention)</li> <li>3.3 Environmental and Social Impacts</li> <li>3.4 Qualitative and Quantitative Data of Monitoring Indicators</li> <li>3.5 Monitoring Plan for the indicators</li> <li>3.6 Achievement of the Project Objective</li> </ul>	. 24 . 26 . 29 . 30
4.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) (SUSTAINABILITY)	. 31
4.1 O&M and Management	
5.0 EVALUATION	
5.1 JICA and Borrower / Executing Agency performance	. 32 . 32 . 33
Attachment 2- Environmental & Social Impacts Attachments  Attachment 3- JICA's Concurrence Status  Attachment 4- Project Procurement and Financial Status till 31st March 2020  Attachment 5- S-Curve for Cumulative Planned Vs Actual Amount in JPY Million  Attachment 6- Package-1's Construction Programme Updated as on 25th March 2020	. 37 . 39 . 41 . 42
Attachment 7- Package-2's Construction Programme Updated as on 25th March 2020	. 43 . 44

#### 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

# 1.1 Project Objective

# **Original:**

To improve connectivity in Mumbai Metropolitan region by constructing the Mumbai Trans Harbour Link connecting Mumbai with Navi Mumbai, thereby contributing to mitigation of traffic congestion and promoting regional economic development.

Actual (P/R, PCR)

There is no change in the Project Objective.

#### 1.2 Necessity of the Project

The Project is consistent with the development policy, sector plan, national/regional development plans and demand of target group of the recipient country.

# **Benefits from MTHL Project**

- Saving in travel time for commuters from Mumbai to Navi Mumbai.
- Improved comfort and accessibility between the island and the mainland.
- Reduced operating costs of vehicles due to lesser congestion.
- Smooth traffic flow from Navi Mumbai airport to Mumbai Island.
- Accelerated economic development of Navi Mumbai and nearby regions.
- Greater economic integration of Mumbai island with Navi Mumbai and extended regions of Pune, Goa, Panvel and Alibaug.
- Improvement in environment and reduced pollution levels.
- Improved safety due to reduction in accidents.
- Improvement in trade competitiveness through faster and improved logistics.
- Accelerated growth of Navi Mumbai.
- Decongestion of Mumbai Island and dispersal of population to Navi Mumbai region & beyond.

#### **Necessity of the Project**

- 1. Although the urbanization in India has been rapidly progressing, infrastructure development in the urban areas has not caught up its progress. Particularly, the traffic congestion in the urban areas due to a lack of road network hinders the economic development. Thus, Government of India (GOI) places transport and connectivity as one of the "Growth Enablers" and plans to enhance road network in the "Three Year Acton Agenda 2017-2018 to 2019-20 (NITI Aayog)".
- 2. Mumbai Metropolitan Region, which includes Mumbai and Navi Mumbai, has about 18.4 million people in population as of 2011 (Census 2011) and the population density reaches 20,694 people per square km in the center of Mumbai, which is one of the most overpopulated and high-density cities in the world.
- 3. Mumbai, the narrow stretch of land that has traditionally been the epicentre of India's commerce, has seen a steady increase in population in the last three decades despite obvious spatial constraints. Thus, the development of Navi Mumbai has been identified as an urgent requirement for broad development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.

- 4. The Government of Maharashtra (GoM), of which Mumbai Metropolitan Region is under jurisdiction, has been facilitating various development plans particularly in Navi Mumbai area, which stands at the opposite site of Mumbai across the Mumbai Bay and still has spacious area for development, such as a new international airport, Special Economic Zone (SEZ) and expansion of Jawaharlal Nehru Port in order to promote the sustainable economic development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.
- 5. Furthermore, a lack of connectivity in Mumbai has stunted its growth. The GoM has given importance to construct the faster connection with Mumbai to Navi Mumbai International Airport, Jawaharlal Nehru Port, Mumbai-Pune expressway and main hinterland.
- 6. Accordingly, the Mumbai Trans Harbour Link (MTHL) has been identified as the important infrastructure to improve the connectivity between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai and continue economic development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.
  - The MTHL is proposed to be developed as an expressway link comprising of a dual three-lane main carriageway bridge connecting Sewri in Mumbai to Chirle in Navi Mumbai. When completed, MTHL will reduce the distance between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai and will help save approximately an hour in travel time. Also, development of Navi Mumbai along with the imminent construction of the Navi Mumbai airport will lead to increased traffic between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai. Consequently, the project is envisaged to; improving accessibility between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai, accelerating growth of Navi Mumbai, smooth traffic flow from Navi Mumbai airport to Mumbai, accelerating economic development of Navi Mumbai and surrounding regions, greater economic integration of Mumbai with Navi Mumbai and extended regions of Pune, Goa, Panvel and Alibaug, and decongestion of Mumbai and dispersal of population to Navi Mumbai region and beyond.
- 7. The Comprehensive Transportation Study (CTS) for Mumbai Metropolitan Region which was guided by Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA) and supported by World Bank, was completed in July 2008, which was over 25 years after the issuance of the last comprehensive transport study. The report provided a vision for Mumbai's future transportation as seamless and integrated system, in which commuters can make their journeys safely and conveniently by various modes of transport, particularly by public transport, and recommended the development of Multi Modal Corridor to take care of the varied travel demands of the region for the period up to 2031. The CTS proposed to develop the highway network in the region. The MTHL has been regarded as the priority road for Mumbai, considering its function and importance connecting between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai.
- 8. Necessity of the Project: To promote economic development in Mumbai Metropolitan Region it is essential to improve the connectivity between Mumbai and Navi Mumbai, by constructing MTHL.

Actual (P/R, PCR)

There is no change in the Necessity of the Project preamble.

# 1.3 Rationale of the Project Design

- Timing, Scale, Technology of the Project:

#### **Demand Analysis**

1. At the opening year 2022, the daily traffic on the main bridge is expected to be 39,300 PCU. The traffic is projected to increase up to 103,900 by 2032 and up to 145,500 by the year 2042. The daily breakdown by vehicle class on the main bridge link is presented in the Table 1.3.1 below:

Vehicle Type		Sewri Interc		Between Shivaji Nagar Interchange and Chirle Interchange			
	2022	2032	2042	2022	2032	2042	
Car	24,100	66,400	94,100	4,900	21,300	43,300	
Taxi	2700	14,100	20,200	100	400	2,300	
Bus	2,700	3,700	3,700	2,700	3,700	3,700	
LCV	2,200	4,100	5,600	700	1,300	1,800	
HCV	3,000	6,500	8,100	1,000	2,000	2,200	
MAV	4,600	9,100	13,800	400	900	1,700	
Total	39,300	103,900	145,500	9,800	29,600	55,000	

**Table 1.3.1 Demand Projections Over the Period** 

LCV: Light Commercial Vehicle; HCV: Heavy Commercial Vehicle; MAV: Multi Axle Vehicle

- 2. At the opening year in 2022, the traffic flow on MTHL represents a diversion of 10% on the traffic across Thane creek which will increase up to 16% in 2032. If only Thane Creek Bridge is considered, then the diverted traffic from the bridge will be 21% in 2022 which will rise up to 35% in 2032.
- 3. 6-lane of main carriageway was decided by GoM. It was reviewed based on the forecasted result of future traffic volume by Manual of Specification and Standards for Expressways (IRC: SP:99-2013). The result of the review shows that 6-lane will be required in 2032 (10 years later after traffic open). Although, 8-lane will be required in 2042, it is assumed that the level of service of MTHL would be maintained as additionally metro might be constructed in parallel with MTHL.

#### **Design Parameters / Overall Design**

- 4. The MTHL which is 21.8 km long road bridge partly on the land and partly over the creek across the Mumbai Bay between Sewri in Mumbai and Chirle in Navi Mumbai, is to be constructed with the approach sections and interchanges. ITS (Intelligence Transport System) and the other necessary facilities will be provided for full access-controlled bridges.
- 5. As per the provisions of IRC (Indian Road Congress) SP:99-2013, the Width of each lane of the Main Carriageway is 3.5 meters.
- 6. When the design speed is 100 km/h according to the traffic demand forecast the large vehicle, ratio will be as low as 9.4% (2022).
- 7. The shoulder width of bridge towards outside of each carriageway is 2.5 meters and towards median side of each carriageway is 0.75 meters.
- 8. The major portion of MTHL structure is on sea and partly towards ends is on land with

- different type and with different span, viz., PC box girder with 50 m spans which is typically applied on marine viaduct since, it is economical, easy to construct and maintain.
- 9. On the land portion, the PC box girder having span of generally 30m is used.
- 10. As far as the location in which long span (150-180 m) is required to cross significant obstacles, such as navigation channels, pipelines and creeks, the steel box girder bridge with steel deck is proposed with large block erection method to shorten the construction period.
- 11. The project is coded with three lanes of traffic in each direction. The reference toll is presented in the Table 1.3.2 below for each vehicle class in Year 2022 (based on 2015 monetary value reflecting price escalation).

Table 1.3.2: Base Toll Rates (Rs) for different class of vehicles between Interchanges

Vehicle Type	Sewri to Shivaji Nagar	Shivaji Nagar to Chirle	Total
Car	180	60	240
Bus	420	130	550
LCV	240	70	310
HCV	420	130	550
MAV	600	180	780

## Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) and Toll Management System (TMS)

- 12. The Toll Management System will be implemented in MTHL to collect tolls from all road users of MTHL. Two types of toll collection method will be adopted; Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) and Manual (paying by cash).
- 13. The lanes corresponding to these toll collection methods are dedicated ETC lanes and Manual lanes, and Manual system shall be installed to ETC lanes for backup to be able to cope at the time of the trouble of ETC equipment failure.

#### **Traffic management System**

- 14. Traffic Management System is a support system to Manage the traffic on MTHL safely and efficiently. The System consists of the information collection system including Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV), Emergency Call Box (ECB), Automatic Traffic Counter-Cum-Classifier (ATCC) and Meteorological Data System (MDS), and Information Dissemination System including Variable message Sign (VMS).
- 15. CCTV Cameras shall be installed at around three places per 1 km, on Both side of main route and the monitoring of the traffic condition of the whole stretch of MTHL will be almost enabled in the Traffic Control Centre and VMS displays the appropriate information for road users on the collated information.
- 16. The Information collected by these devices shall be transmitted to the Command Control Centre through the medium of an Optical Fiber Cable laid in MTHL.

Actual (P/R, PCR)

There is no change in the Rationale of the Project Design.

# 2.0 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

# 2.1 Project Scope

Refer Table 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 for details on Scope of the Project.

**Table 2.1.1 Comparison of Original and Actual location** 

	Original: (P/M)	
Location	Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority, Mumbai, State of Maharashtra	Actual: (P/R and PCR)
	Authority, Murribar, State of Mariarashtra	

Table 2.1.2 Comparison of Original and Actual Scope

Items	Original	Actual
Construction	work: 6-lane Marine Bridge Road (21.8 km)	
Package-1 Ch 0+000- 10+380 (10.380 km)	<ul> <li>1 Interchange (Sewri)</li> <li>Viaduct superstructure (Marine Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; Steel Box Girder with Steel Slab Land Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; PC-I Girder)</li> <li>Viaduct Substructure (RC Concrete Structure)</li> <li>Viaduct Foundation (Bored piles)</li> <li>Road Furniture and roadside facilities (Traffic Signs and Pavement Marking, Traffic Safety Devices, Crash Barrier, Drainage Structures, Noise Barriers, View Barriers)</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR)
Package-2 Ch 10+380- 18+187 (7.80 km)	<ul> <li>1 Interchange (Shivaji Nagar)</li> <li>Viaduct superstructure (Marine Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; Steel Box Girder with Steel Slab Land Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; PC-I Girder)</li> <li>Viaduct Substructure (RC Concrete Structure)</li> <li>Viaduct Foundation (Bored piles)</li> <li>Road Furniture and roadside facilities (Traffic Signs and Pavement Marking, Traffic Safety Devices, Crash Barrier, Drainage Structures, Noise Barriers, View Barriers)</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR) Actual: No View Barriers
Package-3 Ch 18+187- 21+800 (3.61 km)	<ul> <li>2 Interchanges (State Highway-54, National Highway-4B)</li> <li>Viaduct superstructure (Marine Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; Steel Box Girder with Steel Slab Land Portion: PC Box Girder &amp; PC-I Girder &amp; Steel Truss Girder for Rail-over-Bridges (ROB)</li> <li>Viaduct Substructure (RC Concrete Structure)</li> <li>Viaduct Foundation (Bored piles)</li> <li>Cutting Section (6-lane with Slope Protection)</li> <li>Road Furniture and roadside facilities (Traffic Signs and Pavement Marking, Traffic Safety Devices, Crash Barrier, Drainage Structures, Noise Barriers, View Barriers)</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR) Actual: No Noise Barriers & View Barriers

Items	Original	Actual
Package-4 ITS (Intelligent Transport System)	<ul> <li>Administrative Buildings</li> <li>Toll Booths (1 for main alignment and each on and off rumps for 3 interchanges)</li> <li>Traffic Management System (Traffic Control Centre, Closed Circuit Television (CCTV), Meteorological Observation System (MET), Emergency Call Box (ECB), Automatic traffic Counter-cum-Classifier (ATCC), Variable Message Sign (VMS))</li> <li>Highway Lighting (Whole sections Low-positioned lighting for some sections)</li> <li>Electrical Powering System including HV/ LV Ring Network across the Bridge.</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR)
Consulting Services	<ul> <li>Tender Assistance</li> <li>Construction Supervision</li> <li>Facilitation of Implementation of Environmental Management Plan (EMP), Environmental Monitoring plan (EMOP).</li> </ul>	(P/R and PCR)

# 2.2 Implementation Schedule

# 2.2.1 The Original Implementation Schedule

**Table 2-2-1 Comparison of Original and Actual Schedule** 

Items	Original	Status (P/R and PCR) as on 31st March 2020
Completion of Land     Acquisition and Resettlement	March 2019	June 2020
2) Consulting Services		
a) Selection of Consultant	May – December 2016	May – December 2016
b) Consultancy Works	December 2016 – September 2024	December 2016 – September 2024
3) Selection of Contractor		
Package-1, Package-2 & Package-3	(Civil)	
a) Pre-Qualification Process	May – December 2016	May – December 2016
b) Main Bidding	January – December 2017	January – December 2017
c) JICA's Concurrence of Contract	February-2018	February-2018
Package-4 (ITS)		
a) Pre-Qualification Process	January 2019 – May 2019	January 2020 – April 2020
b) Main Bidding	June 2019 – September 2020	May 2020 – September 2020
4) Civil Construction		
Package-1 and Package-2	March 2018 – September 2022	March 2018 – September 2022
Package-3	March 2018 – September 2021	March 2018 – September 2021
Package-4	October 2020 – September 2022	September 2020 – September 2022
5) Defect Liability Period		
Package-1, Package-2 and Package-4	October 2022 – September 2024	October 2022 – September 2024
Package-3	October 2021 – September 2023	October 2021 – September 2023
6) Commencement of Toll Collection	September -2022	September -2022
7) Selection of O&M Organization	October 2020 – September 2021	October 2021 – September 2022

**Attachment 6, 7 & 8:** Package wise construction schedules updated at the end of fourth quarter (January-March 2020).

# 2.2.2 Reasons for changes of the schedule and their effects to the Project

#### (P/R and PCR)

No change in the Implementation Schedule except the selection of O&M Organization timeline.

# 2.3 Project Cost

# 2.3.1.a Comparison of Originally Planned and Actually Incurred Cost BY ITEM

# Table 2.3.1.a.(i) Originally Planned Cost BY ITEM

	Foreign	Currency	Portion	Local (	Currency P	ortion	Total			
Cost Breakdown	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)	Total (Rs. mil)	JICA Portion (Rs. mil)	Others (Rs. mil)	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)	
Package-1	34,398	34,398	0	45,376	45,376	0	105,713	105,713	0	
Package-2	26,513	26,513	0	32,617	32,617	0	77,774	77,774	0	
Package-3	759	759	0	8,276	8,276	0	13,766	13,766	0	
Package-4 (ITS)	0	0	0	1,444	1,444	0	2,269	2,269	0	
Package-5 (Geotechnical Investigation)	0	0	0	166	0	166	260	0	260	
Dispute Boards (Package-1, 2, 3 & 4)	63	63	0	45	45	0	134	134	0	
Price Escalation	2,251	2,251	0	7,133	7,133	0	13,460	13,460	0	
Physical Contingency	6,398	6,398	0	9,506	9,489	17	21,338	21,312	26	
Consulting Services	1,650	1,650	0	1,587	1,587	0	4,145	4,145	0	
Land Acquisition*	0	0	0	11,293	0	11,293	17,748	0	17,748	
Administration Cost	0	0	0	4,898	0	4,898	7,698	0	7,698	
GST	0	0	0	18,238	0	18,238	28,663	0	28,663	
Import Tax	0	0	0	13,435	0	13,435	21,114	0	21,114	
Interest during construction	2,942	0	2,942	0	0	0	2,942	0	2,942	
Front End Fee	477	0	477	0	0	0	477	0	477	
Total	75,451	72,032	3,419	154,013	105,967	48,046	317,501	238,572	78,929	

(Note) 1. Exchange Rate: US\$1=Rs. 71.9, US\$1=JPY 113.0, Rs.1 = JPY 1.57

2. Price Escalation (a) Foreign Currency Portion: 1.83% p.a. (b) Local Currency Portion: 4.13% p.a.

- 3. Physical Contingency: 10%
- 4. Base Year for Cost Estimation: December 2018
- \* Base Cost for Land Acquisition considered in the year 2016 was INR 9,062,669,696. The base cost has been revised to INR 11,293 million considering Price Escalation and 10% Physical Contingency.

Table 2.3.1.a.(ii) Actually Incurred Cost BY ITEM

	Foreign Currency Portion			Local (	Currency	Portion	Total			
Cost Breakdown	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)	Total (Rs. mil)	JICA Portion (Rs. mil)	Others (Rs. mil)	Total (JPY mil)	JICA Portion (JPY mil)	Others (JPY mil)	
Package-1	5,618	5,618	-	17,446	17,446		32,653	32,653		
Package-2	5,417	5,417	-	12,299	12,299		23,427	23,427		
Package-3	72	72	-	3,185	3,185		4,950	4,950		
Package-4 (ITS)	-		-	-			-			
Package-5 (Geotechnical Investigation)	-			196		196	308		308	
Dispute Boards (Package-1, 2, 3 & 4)	-			-			-		-	
Price Escalation	-			4	4		6	6	-	
Physical Contingency	-			-			-		-	
Consulting Services	253	253		362	362		905	905		
Land Acquisition*	-			5,391		5,391	8,464		8,464	
Administration Cost	-			2,268		2,268	3,561		3,561	
GST	-			4,260		4,260	6,688		6,688	
Import Tax	-			-			-		-	
Interest during construction	-			-			-		-	
Front End Fee	-			-			-		-	
Total	11,360	11,360	-	45,411	33,295	12,115	80,962	61,941	19,020	

(Note) 1. Exchange Rate: Rs.1 = JPY 1.57 for MMRDA Portion only

2. Price Escalation (a) Foreign Currency Portion: 1.83% p.a. (b) Local Currency Portion: 4.13% p.a.

3. Physical Contingency: 10%

4. Base Year for Cost Estimation: December 2018

\* Base Cost for Land Acquisition considered in the year 2016 was INR 9,062,669,696. The base cost has been revised to INR 11,293 million considering Price Escalation and 10% Physical Contingency.

# 2.3.1.b Comparison of Originally Planned and Actually Incurred Cost BY YEAR

# Table 2.3.1.b.(i) Originally Planned Cost BY YEAR

(All Figures are in JPY mil)

Cost	Total	JICA Portion				Others (MMRDA
Breakdown	Total	Tranche I	Tranche II	Tranche III	Sub Total	Portion)
FY 2017	12,679	10,134	0	0	10,134	2,545
FY 2018	30,771	22,707	0	0	22,707	8,064
FY 2019	72,379	56,816	0	0	56,816	15,563
FY 2020	92,944	55,138	16,040	0	71,178	21,765
FY 2021	66,397	0	50,869	0	50,869	15,527
FY 2022	27,683	0	0	20,113	20,113	7,570
FY 2023	3,723	0	0	565	565	3,158
FY 2024	10,925	0	0	6,189	6,189	4,735
Total	317,501	144,795	66,909	26,868	238,571	78,929

Table 2.3.1.b.(ii) Actually Incurred Cost BY YEAR

(All Figures are in JPY mil)

Cost	JICA Portion			Others (MMRDA		
Breakdown	iotai	Tranche I	Tranche II	Tranche III	Sub Total	Portion)
FY 2017	13,738	9,232	-	-	9,232	4,506
FY 2018	26,813	21,695	-	-	21,695	5,118
FY 2019	40,410	31,014	-	-	31,014	9,396
FY 2020						
FY 2021						
FY 2022						
FY 2023						
FY 2024						,
Total	80,961	61,941	-	-	61,941	19,020

(Note) 1. Exchange Rate used: Rs.1 = JPY 1.57 for MMRDA Portion only

- 2. Fiscal Year starting from 1<sup>st</sup> April and ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March.
- **2.3.2** Reason(s) for the wide gap between the original and actual, if there have been any, the remedies you have taken, and their results.

(P/R and PCR)

There is no major gap between the original and actual cost.

## 2.4 Organization for Implementation

## 2.4.1 Executing Agency

## Original:

#### **Executing Agency**

Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority (MMRDA) was established on 26thJanuary 1975 in accordance with the Mumbai Metropolitan Development Act, 1974 to make Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR) a destination for economic activity by promoting infrastructure and regional planning. MMRDA takes all the necessary measures, required from time to time, in an effective manner and be fully responsible for the Project implementation. After completion of the Project, MMRDA continues to be responsible for the efficient operation and maintenance of the Project.

The GoM appointed MMRDA as the implementing/ executing agency of MTHL vide Government Resolution dated 4th February 2009 and further the ownership of MTHL would be with MMRDA vide Government Resolution dated 8th June 2011.

#### Organization's Role

To construct, execute, carryout, improve, work, develop, administer, manage, control or maintain in MMR all types of roads, highways, express routes, paths, streets, bridges, sideways, tunnels and other infrastructure, works and conveniences, approach road, etc. Under the Project, MMRDA is responsible for all the tendering process including employment of consultants, as well as for the construction process.

## Project Implementation Unit (PIU)

The PIU is in charge of the Projects. The PIU is headed by Chief Engineer, comprising of 6 Divisions/Cells (Finance Division, Social Development Cell, Engineering Division, Land Cell, Administrative Division and Environmental Cell), Supervision/ ITS Consultant and supporting staff.

#### Procurement

MMRDA shall have to adopt the JICA's Standard Biding Documents of the latest version, as stipulated in Section 4.01 (2) of "Guidelines for Procurement under Japanese ODA Loans.

Procurement of goods and services, except for consulting services, converted by the Japanese ODA Loan should be implemented in accordance with "Guidelines for Procurement under Japanese ODA Loans", dated in April 2012. Employment of consultants should be implemented in accordance with "Guidelines of Employment of Consultant under Japanese ODA Loans", dated in April 2012. "Principles of Procurement under the Project" is attached for brief explanation of the above Guidelines.

Actual, if changed: (P/R and PCR)

There is no change made in original Organisation Set-up & Implementation methods. Refer Annexure III Organisation Chart.

# 2.4.2 Contractor(s)/ Supplier(s), and Consultant(s) and their Performance:

# 2.4.2.1 Procurement & Consultant

Table 2.4.2 Procurement of Contractor(s)/ Supplier(s) and Consultant(s)

Contract	Selection Method					
Package	Original: (P/M)		Actual: (P/R and PCR)			
Construction	on Works					
1 From CH 0+000 - To CH 10+380 (10.38 km)  Package-2: From CH 10+380 - To CH 18+187 (7.80 km)  Package-3: From CH 18+187 - To CH 21+800 (3.61 km)  Package-4: To install ITS (Toll Management System and Highway Traffic Management System)  Package-5: To conduct the		International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change			
		International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change			
		International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change			
		International Competitive Bidding Process (With PQ, Single stage with two envelopes)	No Change			
		Local Competitive Bidding Process	No Change			
Consulting	Consulting Services					
1	Consulting Service for Supervision	Short List Method (QCBS)	No Change			

#### 2.4.2.2 Performance

#### **Consultant's Progress:**

#### January 2020:

- 1 GC conducted Monthly Progress Review Meeting with the Package-1 Contractor on 16th January 2020 and with the Package-2 & the Package-3 Contractors on 17th January 2020 to review the status of Design and Physical progress of the project.
- 2 GC scrutinized & certified the following invoices claimed by the Contractors:
  - i) Package-1: IPC-022 & IPC-023 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-021 (detailed verification)
  - ii) Package-2: IPC-018 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-017 (detailed verification)
  - iii) Package-3: IPC-013 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-012 (detailed verification)
- GC has prepared and submitted a total reimbursement claim of 7069.47 Million JPY to MMRDA / JICA in January 2020.
- 4 GC has deployed adequate number of staff at MTHL Project sites for the construction supervision works. Also, they are rigorously monitoring the quality, health & safety and environmental aspects of the project.

#### February 2020:

- 1 GC scrutinized & certified the following invoices claimed by the Contractors:
  - i) Package-1: IPC-024 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-022 & IPC-023 (detailed verification)
  - ii) Package-2: IPC-019 & IPC-020 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-018 (detailed verification)
  - iii) Package-3: IPC-014 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-013 (detailed verification)
- 2 GC has prepared and submitted a total reimbursement claim of 6192.32 Million JPY to MMRDA / JICA in February 2020.
- 3 GC has deployed adequate number of staff at MTHL Project sites for supervision of the construction works. Also, they are rigorously monitoring the quality, health & safety and environmental aspects of the project.

#### March 2020:

- 1 GC scrutinized & certified the following invoices claimed by the Contractors:
  - i) Package-1: IPC-025 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-024 (detailed verification) Mobilization Advance Recovery done for INR and EURO.
  - ii) Package-2: IPC-021, IPC-022 & IPC-023 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-020 (detailed verification)
  - iii) Package-3: IPC-015 (80% ad-hoc) and IPC-014 (detailed verification) Mobilization Advance Recovery done for INR
- 2 3 GC has prepared and submitted a total reimbursement claim of 2255 Million JPY to MMRDA / JICA in March 2020.
- 3 Approximately 91% of the Technical Design Modules have been submitted by the Contractors across all the 3 Packages; out of which 77% of the modules have been reviewed and approved by GC.
- 4 From 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2020, countrywide lockdown implemented following the Corona Virus Pandemic situation across the globe forcing all the construction activities to be completely stopped.

# **Contractor's Progress:**

Package-1 Physical Progress till 31st March 2020

S. No	Activity	Total Scope	Unit	Cumulative Achieved Works	% of Work done Against the Total Scope	Remarks
1	Temporary Access Bridge					
1.1	Bridge Deck	2953	Rmt	2953	100%	
2	Test Pile					
2.1	Test Piles	5	No.	4	80%	
3	Permanent Bridge Works - La	and/ Inte	rchange	Zone		
3.1	Piles	524	No.	246	47%	
3.2	Pile Caps	158	No.	42	27%	
3.3	Piers	228	No.	77	34%	
3.4	Pier Caps	215	No.	0	0%	
4	Permanent Bridge Works - In	tertidal 2	Zone			
4.1	Piles	316	No.	202	64%	
4.2	Pile Caps	76	No.	40	53%	
4.3	Piers	148	No.	76	51%	
4.4	Pier Caps	148	No.	39	26%	
5	Permanent Bridge Works - M	arine Zo	ne			
5.1	Piles	399	No.	266	67%	
5.2	Pile Caps	79	No.	22	28%	
5.3	Piers	160	No.	4	3%	
5.4	Pier Caps	160	No.	2	1%	
6	Permanent Bridge Works - To	otal				
6.1	Piles	1239	No.	714	58%	
6.2	Pile Caps	313	No.	104	33%	
6.3	Piers	536	No.	157	29%	
6.4	Pier Caps	523	No.	41	8%	
7	Precast Segments					
7.1	Segment Casting	6713	No.	408	6%	
7.2	Segment Erection	446	Spans	1	0.2%	

Note: Please note that the scope of works has been little changed due to the design amendment.

Package-2 Physical Progress till 31st March 2020

S. No	Activity	Total Scope	Unit	Cumulative Achieved Works	% of Work done Against the Total Scope	Remarks
1	Temporary Access Bridge					
1.1	Bridge Deck	2682	Rmt	2677	99%	
2	Test Pile					
2.1	Test Piles	2	No.	2	100%	
3	Permanent Bridge Works -	Land/ Into	erchange	Zone		
3.1	Open Foundation	113	No.	58	51%	
3.3	Piers	119	No.	16	13%	
3.3	Pier Caps	104	No.	0	0%	
3.4	Portal Beams- Land	6	No.	0	0%	
3.5	Pier Head Segments -Land	42	No.	0	0%	
4	Permanent Bridge Works -	Intertidal	& CRZ Z	one		
4.1	Piles	290	No.	251	87%	
4.2	Pile Caps	70	No.	32	46%	
4.3	Piers	70	No.	9	13%	
4.4	Pier Caps	18	No.	0	0%	
4.5	Pier Head Segments	52	No.	0	0%	
5	Permanent Bridge Works -	Marine Zo	one			
5.1	Piles	514	No.	66	13%	
5.2	Pile Caps	122	No.	0	0%	
5.3	Piers	122	No.	0	0%	
5.4	Pier Caps	48	No.	0	0%	
5.5	Pier Head Segments	74	No.	0	0%	
6	Permanent Bridge Works -	Total				
6.1	Open Foundation	113	No.	58	51%	
6.2	Piles	804	No.	317	39%	
6.3	Pile Caps	192	No.	32	17%	
6.4	Piers	311	No.	25	8%	
6.5	Pier Caps	170	No.	0	0%	
6.6	Portal Beams	6	No.	0	0%	
6.7	Pier Head Segments	168	No.	0	0%	
7	Precast Segments					
7.1	Segment Casting	3142	No.	135	4.3%	
7.2	Segment Erection	271	Spans	0	0%	

Note: Please note that the scope of works has been little changed due to the design amendment.

# Package-3 Physical Progress till 31st March 2020

S. No	Activity	Total Scope	Unit	Cumulative Achieved Works	% of Work done Against the Total Scope	Remarks
1	Permanent Bridge Works					
1.1	Open Foundations	195	No.	126	65%	
1.2	Piers	195	No.	63	32%	
1.3	Pier Caps	189	No.	21	11%	
1.4	Segment Casting	750	No.	78	9%	
1.5	Segment Erection	53	Span	0	0%	

# Package-4 (ITS)

Pre-Qualification (PQ) process is on-going. Also, preparation of Bid Documents for ITS system is in progress. GC is resolving the queries raised by the prospective bidders.

# **Health & Safety and Environment (HSE)**

The HSE Plans have been submitted by the respective construction agencies for the Packages which are being monitored by the GC on a regular basis.

# Package-1 Safety Report

Sr. No	Description	From January to March 2020	Cumulative
1	Total Man Hours Since Inception	3,803,304	14,677,548
2	Number of Man-Hours (Accident Free Man-Hours)	3,538,320	2,167,560
3	Number of Man-Days	475,413	1,834,693
4	Number of Reportable Fatal Accidents	1	2
5	Number of Non-Fatal Accidents	0	1
6	Number of Near Miss Incidents	16	44
7	Number of First Aid Cases	16	98
8	Number of Dangerous Occurrences	0	1
9	Number of Reportable Sick Cases	0	0
10	Number of Man-Hours Lost	48,000	96,448
11	Number of Man-Days Lost	6,000	12,058
12	Number of Reportable Accidents per 100,000 Man-Hours Worked	1	3
13	Number of Inspections done for Offices & Sites	46	243
14	Number of Training/ Induction done for Offices & Sites	51	210
15	Daily Average Manpower (Including all Workmen & Staff) for the Month	10,673	1,702
16	Details of Safety Committee meetings	2	21
17	No. of toolbox talks	8,630	26,295
18	No. of critical excavations.	8	16
19	Pre-employment Medical check-up	1,925	13,990
20	No. of Safety Walk down	12	119
21	No. of Safety Inductions completed	4,304	13,990

# Package-2 Safety Report

Sr. No	Description	From January to March 2020	Cumulative
1	Total Man Hours Since Inception	1,796,751	6,618,885
2	Number of Man-Hours (Accident Free Man-Hours)	1,253,901	1,51,470
3	Number of Man-Days	163,348	6,03,100
4	Number of Reportable Fatal Accidents	0	0
5	Number of Non-Fatal Accidents	1	3
6	Number of Near Miss Incidents	7	33
7	Number of First Aid Cases	8	54
8	Number of Dangerous Occurrences	0	4
9	Number of Reportable Sick Cases	1	1
10	Number of Man-Hours Lost	88	924
11	Number of Man-Days Lost	8	97
12	Number of Reportable Accidents per 100,000 Man-Hours Worked	1	3
13	Number of Inspections done for Offices & Sites	77	567
14	Number of Training/ Induction done for Offices & Sites	34	434
15	Daily Average Manpower (Including all Workmen & Staff) for the Month	5,774	870
16	Details of Safety Committee meetings	2	22
17	No. of toolbox talks	488	3,078
18	No. of critical excavations.	0	0
19	Pre-employment Medical check-up	1,595	6,389
20	No. of Safety Walk down	10	69
21	No. of Safety Inductions completed	1,622	6,411

# Package-3 Safety Report

Sr. No	Description	From January to March 2020	Cumulative
1	Total Man Hours Since Inception	365,618	1,191,474
2	Number of Man-Hours (Accident Free Man-Hours)	365,618	1,191,474
3	Number of Man-Days	45,703	148,934
4	Number of Reportable Fatal Accidents	0	0
5	Number of Non-Fatal Accidents	0	0
6	Number of Near Miss Incidents	2	7
7	Number of First Aid Cases	6	39
8	Number of Dangerous Occurrences	0	0
9	Number of Reportable Sick Cases	0	0
10	Number of Man-Hours Lost	0	0
11	Number of Man-Days Lost	0	0
12	Number of Reportable Accidents per 100,000 Man-Hours Worked	0	0
13	Number of Inspections done for Offices & Sites	41	181
14	Number of Training/ Induction done for Offices & Sites	14	120
15	Daily Average Manpower (Including all Workmen & Staff) for the Month	1,095	3678
16	Details of Safety Committee meetings	2	19
17	No. of toolbox talks	586	2,714
18	No. of critical excavations.	0	3
19	Pre-employment Medical check-up	693	2825
20	No. of Safety Walk down	11	76
21	No. of Safety Inductions completed	693	2825

Please refer Attachment 9 - Site Progress Photos for the development of the project.

# 3.0 BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE PROJECT (EFFECTIVENESS)

#### 3.1 **Operational and Physical Condition**

(This section will be developed when the operational plan is available)

Facilities	Description of condition	Problems, its Background and Remedial Action Plan
(P/R and PCR)	(P/R and PCR)	(P/R and PCR)

#### 3.2 Precautions (Measures To Be Adopted/ Points Which Require Special Attention)

## Original Issues and Countermeasure(s) **Actual Issues and Countermeasure(s)** 3.2.1 General Issues (P/R and PCR) 1. Toll Arrangement/ Toll Rate Fixed toll rate as per the type of vehicle Appropriate Tolling Policy/ Rates will be finalized will be levied for the road users after the by December 2021. completion of the Project. An appropriate tolling policy/ rates will be finalized in consultation with the state government prior to the completion of Civil works. 2. Operation and Maintenance MMRDA proposes to appoint separate agencies for Operation & Maintenance of Single Operation and Maintenance Contractor the bridge and for Toll Management will be appointed by December 2021. System. Both the agencies for O & M and Toll Management System may be open tendering appointed through process. Overall monitoring of the two agencies would be done by MMRDA in house through a separate cell which could be constituted for the purpose. MMRDA has confirmed to allocate adequate budget for engaging the Contractors.

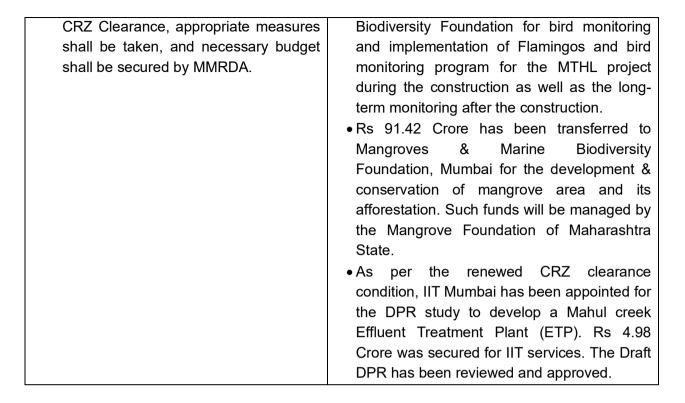
#### 3.2.2 Environmental and Social Consideration

# a. CRZ Clearance

- i. Supplemental EIA has been approved by MMRDA and disclosed on the website of JICA. Supplemental EIA report has been disclosed also on the website of MMRDA.
- ii. Furthermore, renewed CRZ Clearance has been obtained in January 2016.
- iii. In accordance with the conditions for

## (P/R and PCR)

- MMRDA has disclosed Supplemental EIA & SIA on MMRDA website.
- The renewed CRZ clearance was granted on 25/1/2016 from MoEF&CC and the approval conditions have been imposed on the Contractors as the Employer's requirements. MMRDA has actively monitored compliances of the approval conditions and maintains throughout the construction phase.
- MMRDA appointed Mangroves & Marine



#### b. Required Permits

The Permits to be obtained by MMRDA/ Contractors and the present status is given in the following Table.

**Table 3.2.2 Present Status of some Important Permits** 

Clearance Required	Approving Authority	Responsible Organization	Obtained by when	Remark /Status
Mangrove Cutting	Hon. Bombay High Court	MMRDA/ Contractor	Approval received from Hon. Bombay High Court on 28 <sup>th</sup> November 2016	Mangrove cutting operation was completed with full compliance and as of now, no further follow up work is required.
Tree Cutting /Transplantati on	Respective Tree Authorities	Contractor for respective Packages	-	Pkg-1: Tree Cutting/ Transplantation permission is awaited from the Tree Authority. Pkg-2: Tree Cutting/ Transplantation permission obtained & completed. Pkg-3: Forest Department has issued a concurrence on 19/05/2019. CIDCO's permission for Tree Cutting/ Transplantation obtained on 25 <sup>th</sup> November 2019.
Consent to Establish	Maharashtra Pollution Control Board	Contractor for respective Packages	Pkg-1-18.07.2018 Pkg-2-16.08.2018 Pkg-3-29.05.2019	

# 3.3 Environmental and Social Impacts

Major environmental and social impacts have occurred during project implementation (e.g. involuntary resettlement, poverty reduction, impacts on the natural environment).

	Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and
	(5)	remaining problem(s)
1.	Establishment of Effective Environmental and Social Cell in PIU	Cell is established by MMRDA (Annexure III, Organization chart)
	MMRDA confirmed that Social Development Cell (2 Officers), Land Cell (3 Officers), and Environmental Cell (2 Officers) had been set up.	
2.	Rehabilitation and Land Acquisition	Sewri: Involuntary resettlement in Sewri section
a.	Affected Area and Population  Due to the Project, 1282 non-	has been further validated by Social Development Cell of MMRDA. Out of 297 Project Affected Households (PAHs) have given consents as follows:
	titleholders will be involuntary resettled, and 108.09 ha of land will be handed	164 PAHs Kanjurmarg for residential
	over by CIDCO.	25 PAHs Kanjurmarg for commercial
		7 PAHs (Satsangi Plot) Kanjurmarg for Commercial
		1 PAHs (commercial to residential) for Bhakti Park
		100 PAHs HDIL Kurla for residential
		Navi Mumbai: CIDCO has been finalizing the land acquisition closely monitored by Land Cell of MMRDA. Except private land and forest, CIDCO has possessed all required land of 108.09 ha. Out of the 108.09 ha, 106.345 ha has been handed over by CIDCO to MMRDA. CIDCO is going to acquire the balance 1.745 Ha with the help of Collector, Raigad.
b.	Entitlement Policy	
	MMRDA prepared the entitlement matrix for resettlement of non-title holders in Sewri, which meets the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy for Mumbai Urban Transportation Project (1997, amended in 2000) and JICA guidelines for Environmental and social considerations (2010)	There have been no changes during the enforcement. As per the <b>Attachment 2-5</b> of JICA MoD, MMRDA has committed to enforce the agreed/ approved policy.

Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and				
	remaining problem(s)				
("Guidelines") (Attachment 2-5).					
c. Compensation to Project affected Fishermen	Updated <b>Attachments 2-8 and 2-10</b> are enclose in the report.				
Detailed baseline survey will be undertaken by MMRDA in order to identify fishermen who are affected by the Project. Based on the result of the baseline survey, MMRDA will compensate them in accordance with compensation policy prior to the construction. Monitoring will be conducted by MMRDA with assistance of the Consultant to gasp the exact impact during construction and operation phase.	птине тероп.				
d. Implementation Schedule  The Implementation schedule for land acquisition, resettlement and rehabilitation is attached as per Attachment 2-10.	Updated <b>Attachment 2-10</b> is enclosed in the report.				
e. Grievance Redressal Mechanism  Grievance Redressal Committee ("GRC") set under MMRDA will deal with grievances raised by PAPs in Sewri and fishermen to be affected by the Project. Any grievances raised by PAPs whose land is acquired by CIDCO shall be resolved by CIDCO.	Sewri: FLGRC (Field Level Grievance Redressal Committee) and SLGRC (Senior Level Grievance Redressal Committee) were set as per the RAP and in operation.  Compensation Committee has been constituted to address the issues of Compensation to Lease Holders at Sewri.  Fishermen: GRC for resolving grievances of the fisherfolk was set up as per the compensation policy and is in operation.				
f. Internal Monitoring					
Internal Monitoring of the Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) implementation will be conducted by MMRDA in accordance with the RAP with necessary assistance of the consultant. RAP Internal Monitoring Form (Attachment 2-8) will be submitted to JICA on a quarterly basis as a part of PSR during the RAP implementation.	Internal Monitoring updates are mentioned in Attachment 2-8.				

Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and
issue(s)	remaining problem(s)
g. Qualitative Independent Evaluation	remaining problem(s)
An Independent Evaluation Agency will be hired by MMRDA for evaluation of RAP implementation. An external evaluation report will be submitted to MMRDA at mid-term and end-term. MMRDA would submit the evaluation report to JICA in a timely manner.	Updated <b>Attachment 2-10</b> is enclosed in the report.
h. RAP Implementation Budget	
The amount of estimated resettlement and compensation budget is Rs.906.26 Cr MMRDA informed to the JICA Mission that RAP implementation cost would be borne by MMRDA and ensured sufficient and timely allocation of funds for smooth implementation.	As updated in MOD dated 03/09/2019 for MTHL-II, the base cost Budget towards RAP Implementation is updated as Rs 1129.3 Cr.
i. Environmental Management Plan	
("EMP")  The mitigation measures against air pollution, waste, noise, and water pollution etc. shall be taken during construction and operation phase. Mitigation measures such as installation of noise barrier, appropriate waste management, etc. have been prepared by MMRDA. The mitigation measures are listed in the EMP matrix. (Attachment 2-1). During the detailed design stage, MMRDA, with assistance of the Consultant, will update the EMP, as necessary.	EMP will be updated, if required, in due course of construction activities/progress.
j. Environmental Monitoring Plan	
("EMoP")  MMRDA takes overall responsibility for implementation of EMoP. During construction, environmental monitoring will be carried out by contractors under supervision by Construction Supervision consultant. The result shall be reported to the JICA India Office on a quarterly basis	Updated Environmental Monitoring Plan with package wise updated cost is reported in <b>Attachment 2-3</b> .  Environmental Monitoring Results during the construction phase are reported in <b>Attachment 2-4</b> .

Issue(s)	Action or countermeasure(s) taken and			
	remaining problem(s)			
as a part of Progress Status Report (PSR) by filling in the Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring Result. (Attachment 2-4). After completion of the construction, EMoP shall be implemented by MMRDA, and the results shall be submitted to the JICA India Office semi-annually until two years after complementation of construction. The required amount of estimated environmental monitoring budget is borne by MMRDA.				
k. Long Term Bird Monitoring  MMRDA committed to conduct the long-term monitoring of birds and its habitat in Sewri mud-flats with the assistance of hired bird expert. During the long-term monitoring, MMRDA will share information and receive advices from external experts including the one from NGOs and civil society.	<ul> <li>MMRDA has entrusted the work of bird monitoring and implementation of Flamingos and birds related mitigation measures &amp; bird monitoring program to Mangrove and Marine Biodiversity Foundation.</li> <li>Rs. 31.92 Crore deposited to Mangrove foundation, Mumbai for periodical disbursement to BNHS.</li> </ul>			

# 3.4 Qualitative and Quantitative Data of Monitoring Indicators

Operation and Effect Indicator EIRR and/ or FIRR

Supporting data for Computing EIRR and/ or FIRR

Indicators	Original (Year 2015)	Target (Year 2024) 2 Years After Commercial Operation
Average Annual Daily Traffic (PCU/ day)	-	47,400
Daily Average Travel Time (min) * 1	61 min	15.8 min
Number of Users (Persons/ year) * 2	-	46,077,504
Cargo Volume (tons/ year) * 3	-	13,511,759

<sup>\*1</sup> Section on Sewri - Chirle

<sup>\*2</sup> Assumptions: average passengers of car and taxi (2.6 persons), bus (37.2 persons) based on JICA study. Number of passengers of LCV, HCV and MAV is assumed as 1 person each.

<sup>\*3</sup> Assumptions: the maximum capacity of respective vehicle (LCV: 1 ton, HCV and MAV: 15 tons) is used for estimation.

	Original:	Actual: (PCR)
EIRR	15.4% Cost: Project cost (excluding Price Escalation, Tax and Duties and Administration cost) O&M cost, Land Acquisition Benefit: Travel Time cost and Vehicle Operation cost Project Life: 32 Years	Cost: Benefit: Project Life: Attachment(s): Supporting data for computing EIRR
FIRR	Original: 1.5% Cost: Project Cost, O&M cost, Land Acquisition cost Benefit: Toll Revenue Project Life: 32 Years	Actual: (PCR)

# 3.5 Monitoring Plan for the indicators

Monitoring Methods, Section(s)/ department(s) in charge of monitoring, frequency, the term and so forth are given below:

**Original**: (P/M and PCR)

**Monitoring Organization** 

PIU shall be In-Charge of Monitoring activities for the Project.

Submission of QPR and PCR

The timely submission of the following documents is required by MMRDA.

- a. Quarterly Progress Report (QPR): The progress report for the Project should be submitted by MMRDA to JICA on quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the concerned quarter, in the form of Project Status Report (PSR) attached hereto as per Annex I; Updated status land Acquisition, milestone achieved with respect to Action Plan with Timetable, the monitoring form for environmental and social consideration should also be appended to the PSR. In addition, MMRDA shall also forward the Monthly & Quarterly Progress Reports (including S-Curve Chart) prepared by the Consultant to JICA India Office on regular basis till project completion.
- **b. Project Completion Report (PCR):** A project completion report should be submitted by MMRDA to JICA promptly, but in any event not later than six months after completion of the Project, in the form of Project Status Report (PSR) attached hereto as per **Annex I**.

Actual: (P/R and PCR)

## **Monitoring Organization**

PIU for MTHL has been established for monitoring the Project.

#### Submission of QPR and PCR

This QPR No. 12 is submitted for a period of 1<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020.

#### 3.6 Achievement of the Project Objective

(PCR	')		

## 4.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) (SUSTAINABILITY)

#### 4.1 **O&M** and Management

- Organization Chart of O&M
- Operational and maintenance system (structure and the number, qualification and skill of staff or other conditions necessary to maintain the outputs and benefits of the project soundly, such as manuals, facilities and equipment for maintenance, and spare part stocks etc.)

Original: (P/M)

Operation & Maintenance, Toll Management and ITS

MMRDA proposes to engage two separate agencies for O&M and Toll Management System. Though MMRDA will not directly carry out O&M, the overall monitoring over the O&M agency will be the responsibility of MMRDA. O&M Budget will be allocated by MMRDA. O&M and increase in toll rate will be done in accordance with the NHAI's manuals such as "NHAI Works manuals".

Actual: (PCR)

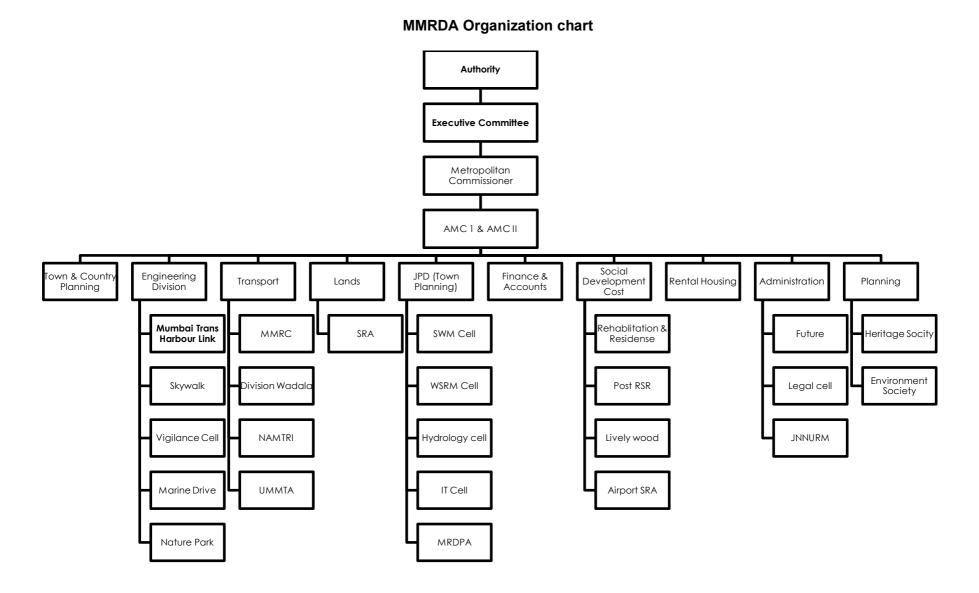
## 4.2 O&M Cost and Budget

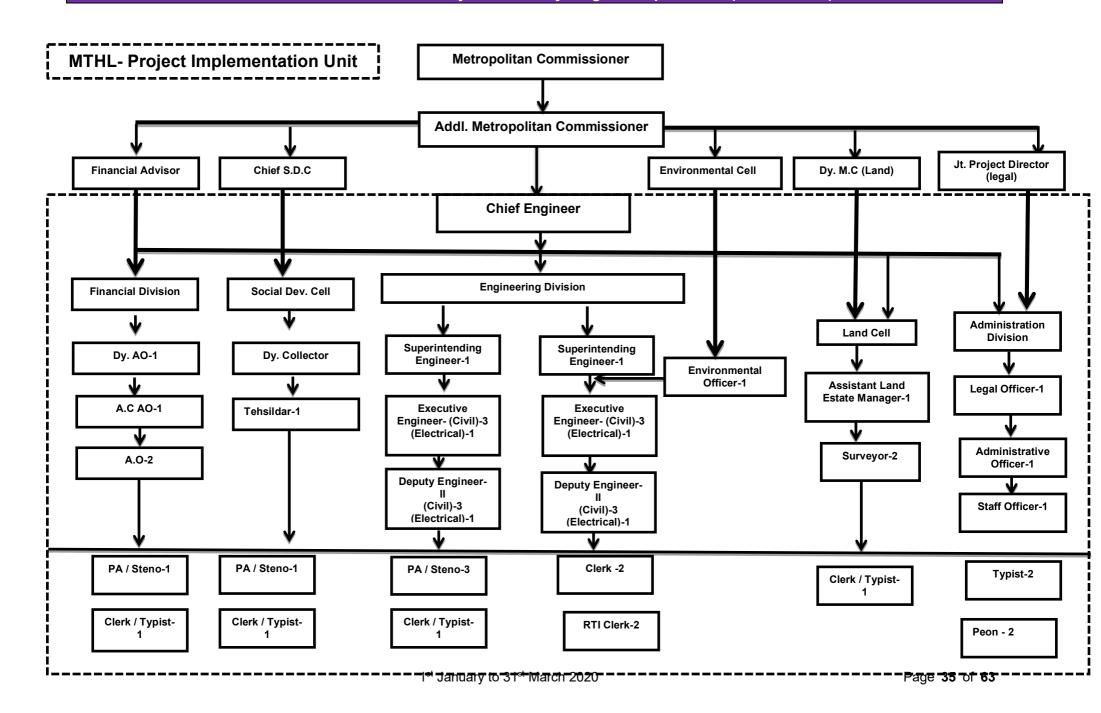
- The actual annual O&M cost for the duration of the project, as well as the annual O&M budget.

(PCR) This will be reported when the outcome of the above work study is available.

5.0 E	VALUATION	
5.1	JICA and Borrower / Executing Agency performance	•
JICA:		
(PCR)		
Borro	ower/ Executing Agency:	
(PCR)		
5.2	Overall Evaluation	
Pleas	e describe your evaluation on the overall outcome of the project.	
(PCR)	)	
5.3	Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	
the fu which	te raise any lessons learned from the project experience, which might be valuable fouture JICA assistance or similar type of projects, as well as any recommendations in might be beneficial for better realization of the project effect, impact and assurance stainability.	S,
(PCR	?)	

Mumbai Trans	s Harbour Link Proje	ct - Quarterly Progre	ss Report No. 12(Ja	n-Mar 2020)
Attach	ment 1- MMI	RDA & PIU O	rganization (	Chart
7 (1140)		(D) ( G) ( 10 C	· gamzadon ·	o i i a i c





# Attachment 2- Environmental & Social Impacts Attachments

Attachment 2-3 - Environmental Monitoring Plan
Attachment 2-4 - Environmental Monitoring Result Reporting Form
Attachment 2-6 - MTHL Land Acquisition Status
Attachment 2-8 - RAP Internal Monitoring Form
Attachment 2-10 - Schedule of the RAP Implementation

# Updated Environmental Monitoring Plan with Packagewise Estimated Cost

Category	No.	Impacted Item on JICA Guidelines	Parameter	Method	Location	Frequency a year	Cost (INR)	Cost Pkg.1 (INR)	Cost Pkg.2 (INR)	Cost Pkg.3 (INR)	Total Cost (INR)	Standard Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) – Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF)	Remarks
	1	Air pollution	SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , PM <sub>2.5</sub> , O <sub>3</sub> , CO, (6 Items)	National Ambient Air Quality Standards, 2009	Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	Fortnightly at all locations except 2 locations each near Batching plants	1,800,000	15,000,000	1,800,000	742,500	17,542,500	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB)	P1 contractor team is conducting Ambient air quality monitoring with reference to National Standards and clause 1.2 of Employer's requirement.
					2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II	4 Times / Year						(Standard for 24hrs: Industrial and Residential/ Ecological Sensitive area)	P 2 contractor Monitoring plan has been designed as per EIA of 2015
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Fortnightly only for 3 months (jan-2019 to Mar-2019). Then quarterly monitoring as per MOEF and CPCB norms						- SO <sub>2</sub> : 80 / 80µg/m <sup>3</sup>	P3 contractor team is conducting Ambient air quality monitoring with reference to National Standards and clause 1.2 of Employer's requirement.
												<ul> <li>NO<sub>2</sub>: 80 / 80µg/m³</li> <li>PM<sub>10</sub>: 100 / 100µg/m³</li> </ul>	P 1 received Consents CTE & CTO from MPCB and they are following MPCB frequency in addition to frequency set by Environment Expert from GC. The NAAQ standards are showing High rate as that is the usual procedure. The frequency of monitoring is set by us which varies for different parameters as either Statutory requirements or as required by us to ensure we have sufficient data in hands if there are additional claims for Compensation in C5 category. Summary: Although the contract conditions for all packages were same at the time of biding. Later modifications suggested by GC were not accepted by P 2. P1 and P3 accepted the modifications and hence the difference. Second point is P 1 carrying out monitoring as per the obatiend CTE and CTO. Both other packages have applied for CTE but haven't obtained it yet. So we expect the monitoring frequecy would change after obtaining CTE.
			W POD DO	VO / AVATAVA			040.000	0.400.000	040.000		2 240 000	<ul> <li>PM <sub>2.5</sub>: 60 / 60μg/m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>O<sub>3</sub>: 180 / 180μg/m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>CO: 0.4 / 0.4mg/m<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	
	2	Water pollution	pH, BOD, DO, Turbidity and O&G	IS / AWWA	Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I      Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II	Quarterly 4 Times / Year	810,000	2,400,000	810,000	0	3,210,000	Marine water quality Standards – Class SW-IV Harbour Waters (MPCB)  • pH: 6.5-9	Water Pollution not applicable for Pkg. 3
uo					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Not applicable						<ul> <li>D0: 3 mg/l</li> <li>Turbidity: 30 NTU</li> <li>B0D: 5 mg/l</li> <li>0 &amp; G: 10 mg/l</li> </ul>	-
Pollution	3	Waste	Volume of waste soil, cutting tree and domestic garbage	Volumetric	Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	Daily	500,000	299,200,000	500,000	600,000	300,300,000		The cost of waste disposal for P1 includes C&D waste, Pile muck etc. from all areas like, interchange, intertidal and marine. The disposal location is at MCGM approved location Bhayandarpada, Thane.

Category	No.	Impacted Item on JICA Guidelines	Parameter	Method	Location	Frequency a year	Cost (INR)	Cost Pkg.1 (INR)	Cost Pkg.2 (INR)	Cost Pkg.3 (INR)	Total Cost (INR)	Standard Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) - Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF)	Remarks
					2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II							Municipal Soild Waste Management Rules, 2013 Generated waste shall be reused or disposed at designated site. Sites have been identified and the location for Pkg. 1 is at Bhayandar Pada in Thane. For Pkg. 2 & 3 is in Navi Mumbai at Pushpak Node nera	P2 contractor has considered only Domestic garbage with respect to CIDCO. Other wastes are not considered.
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Once site clearing work/execution part of work start.						"Teen Taki Junction" along the Amar Marg.	
	4 and 8	Soil Contamination/ sedimentation	Heavy Metals & Oil & Grease	IS / Methods Manual Soil Testing in India by	1. Sewri & Sewri bay area for package I	1. Muck: 1 Time / Year 2. Sediments: 4 Times / Year	150,000	1,500,000	150,000	100,000	1,750,000	Soil Pollution Standard in India (MOEF)	
			(5-10 items shall be selected from Soil pollution standards)	Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, January 2011	Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II							· Cd: 0.01mg/l	
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	*If any spillage/ leakage take place						· Lead: 0.01mg/l	
						from chemical, fuel storage area.						Chromium (VI): 0.05mg/l      Arsenic: 0.01mg/l	-
						*One time grab sample to be collected during						· T-Mercury: 0.0005mg/l	]
						Bridge Construction *Pre & Post Monsoon						Copper: 125mg/kg  (some items shall be selected from totally 25 standards)	-
	5	Noise and	Ambient and road	IS Standard	1. Sewri & Sewri bay area	at Storage area only Fortnightly	150,000	54,000	150,000	369,000	573,000	items) -Construction Noise; 85dB(A)	
	3		side noise (dB(A)L <sub>Aeq</sub> )	13 Standard	for package I		130,000	34,000	130,000	309,000	373,000		
					2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in Gavhan for package II							-Ambient Noise Standards in India (dB (A) <sub>Leq</sub> )	
					3. Gavhan & Chirle for package III	Fortnightly						1.Industrial Area	-
					package III							Day Time: 75 (6-22hr)	]
												Night Time: 70 (22-6hr)	]
												2.Commercial Area: Day Time: 65 (6-22hr)	-
												Night Time: 55 (22-6hr)	1
												3.Residential Area:	]
												Day Time: 55 (6-22hr)	
												Night Time: 45 (22-6hr)  4.Silence Zone	
												Day Time: 50 (6-22hr)	
												Night Time: 40 (22-6hr)	
			Vibration (dB L10 or mm/sec)		1 Location Gavan area for package III	Half yearly	75,000	0	75,000	400,000	475,000	- Construction vibration 75dB	Not applicable for Pkg. 1
												-Vibration Standards roadside	-
												1. Commercial /Industrial Area	
												Day Time: 70 (7-20hr)	_
												Night Time: 65 (20-7hr)  2. Residential Area:	
												Day Time: 65 (7-20hr)	
												Night Time: 60 (20-7hr)	<u> </u>
	9 and 10	Protected Area /Ecosystem	1.Monitoring of mudflat conditions including fauna-flora	Ocular inspection and quantitative survey	Along MTHL alignment and mangrove replant area for Package I	Quarterly during the construction Period	6,500,000	7,200,000	6,500,000	0	13,700,000		Not applicable for Pkg. 3
			2. Monitoring of Cutting Tree and replantation/		Along MTHL alignment and mangrove replant area for package II	4 Times / Year						Significant impacts are not caused by the project	
			transplanting area	1-1. Fauna-Flora	Not applicable for Package III								]
			3.Monitoring of Mangrove Plantation area appointed by MoEF	Line-Point census and record number and appeared species								Note)	
		I		<u> </u>			]		I	1 1			J

Category	No.	Impacted Item on JICA Guidelines	Parameter	Method	Location	Frequency a year	Cost (INR)	Cost Pkg.1 (INR)	Cost Pkg.2 (INR)	Cost Pkg.3 (INR)	Total Cost (INR)	Standard Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) – Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF)	Remarks
Natural environment			4. Monitoring of sedimentation soil and ecological parameter (18items on Supplemental EIA Table 6.1.15 for soil and 7 items such as 1)Netprimary productivitye, 2)Chlorophyll-a, 3)Phosphate, 4)Nitrate, 5)Nitrite, 6)Particulate Organic Carbon, 7) SiO <sub>2</sub> )	1-2: Mangrove density and community survey								Detailed monitoring plan will be setup during basic design stage	
				1-3: Benthos Survey 2-1: Cutting trees confirmation 3-1: Mangrove survey in the replanted area	rees on on on on one on one on one one one o						Standard for Soil; Supplemental EIA Table 6.1.15  Standard for Ecological Parameter:  Netprimary Productivity <1,500 mgC/m3/day at surface Chlorophyll-a <4mg/m3 Phosphate: 0.1-90µg/l Nitrate: 1.0-500µg/l		
												<ul> <li>Nitrite: &lt;125μg/l</li> <li>Particulate Organic Carbon: 10-100mg/m³</li> <li>SiO2: 10-5,000μg/l</li> </ul>	
	11	Hydrology	Flooding situation	Flood level measurement during high precipitation periods	Not applicable for Package I		350,000	0	350,000	0	350,000	Project activities and structures does not cause flooding and impacts on tidal conditions	Not applicable for Pkg. 1 & 3
					2 Locations (CRZ at Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for Package II	4 Times / Year							
					Not applicable for Package								
	12	Topography and Geology	Conditions in embankment area	Stability of	Not applicable for Package I Interchange in Shivaji Nagar for Package II	4 Times / Year	115,000	0	115,000	0	115,000	Embankment shall be stabilized without any landslide and cracks	Not applicable for Pkg. 1 & 3
	13	Local acanamii			Not applicable for Package		As per Actuals						
		Local economy such as employment and livelihood			Affected area		•						
ıment	14	Local conflict of interests	Construction worker's township	Confirmation of workers list from	2 Locations (camp site in Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for	2 Times / Year	125,000	0	125,000	0	125,000	Employment opportunity shall be provided fairly	
Social environme	15	Infectious diseases such as	Number of infected patient	contractor Confirmation of health check list	Package II 2 Locations	4 times / year x 4.5 years	525,000	0	525,000	0	525,000	Infection disease rate shall not be caused by the project	
cial e	16	HIV/AIDS Labour	Construction	from contractor Confirmation of	2 Location (camp site in	2 times / year	500,000	0	500,000	0	500,000	"Building And Other Construction Workers (Regulation	
So		Environment	worker's condition	safety devices and conditions via interviews	Sewri and Shivaji Nagar) for Package II		·					of Emloyment and Conditions of Service) Act,1996", "The building and other construction worker's welfare cess Act, 1996" and international standards such as "IFC Performance Standard 2 Labor and Working Conditions"	
Other	17	Accidents	Number of accidents		Package II	4 Times / Year	400,000	0	400,000	0	400,000	Any accidents are not caused by construction	
				Total	<u> </u>  -	l	8140500	325,354,000	12,000,000	2,211,500	339,565,500		

### The Project for Construction of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction Attachment 2-4

Monitoring Period - January 2020 to March 2020

Attachment 2-4

This form is prepared for reporting the monitoring results to JICA India Office. Only minimum required parameters are included in this form, and not all perameters in EMoP are covered.

1. Environmental Monitoring during Construction for 4.5 years Monitoring Result Remark Parameter Location Frequency a year Item and Stanadard - reasons why the data is exceeding standard Location 1- Pkg 1 Location 2- Pkg-2 Location 3- Pkg 3 Location 4 - counter measures when the data is exceeding Sewri & Sewri bay Quarterly monitoring ia area for package I onducted at all location National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) Shivaji Nagar Chirle Sewri 2. Nhava temporary 4 Times / Year (Standard for 24hrs: Industrial and Residential) bridge & casting yard in 3. Gavhan & Chirle for From march -2019 BDL (DL =5) BDL BDL- Below Detectable Limit SO<sub>2</sub>: 80μg/m<sup>3</sup> 16 package III nwards monitoring is SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> Air pollution 39 21 16 . NO<sub>2</sub>: 80μg/m<sup>3</sup> nducted quarterly as per MOEF and CPCB 175 87 86 PM<sub>10</sub>: 100μg/m<sup>3</sup> 4. PM <sub>2.5:</sub>: 60μg/m<sup>3</sup> 55 37 41 13 5.CO:02mg/m3 13 0.66 2.9 1.3 1.8 VOCs Benzene is analysed in ambient air 1. Sewri & Sewri bay Quarterly Marine water quality Standards - Class SW-IV Harbour rea for package I Zone I Zone II Zone III Waters (MPCB) 2. Nhava temporary 4 Times / Year . pH : 6.5-9 7.6 7.9 bridge & casting yard in Regarding soil contamination/sedimentation, some items shall be selected from the total pH, BOD, DO, Turbidity Gavhan for package II 3. Gavhan & Chirle for Water pollution 25 standards items during the Detailed Design. Only the selected items shall be reported to and O&G Not applicable 2. DO: 3 mg/l 4.7 5.5 JICA, and the rest of items shall be deleted from this form. package III 3. Turbidity: 30 NTU NOT applicable For MTHL Package-03 11.7 11.8 Not applicable l. BOD: 5 mg/l BDL (DL =2) BDL Not applicable 5. O & G: 10 mg/l BDL (DL =2) BDL Not applicable 21 32 Not applicable 1. Sewri & Sewri bav Chirle Camp Site area for package I Municipal Soild Waste Management Rules, 2016 Sewri Camp Site Shivaji Nagar Camp Site 2. Nhava temporary 4 Times / Year App. 3000 CuM Collected in jumbo bridge & casting vard in bags and Disposed off in EBB Generated waste soil (t) total 27105.51 m3 NIL Gavhan for package II named by MbPT)Location and asting Yard Volume of waste soil, 3. Gavhan & Chirle for Once site clearing Waste cutting tree and domestic work/execution part of package III garbage Tree cutting proposal has been submitted ermission from both CIDCO vork start. Generated cutting tree (ha) total and approval from MCGM is awaited. Not Applicable and Forest dept. Tree cutting so Tree Cutting so far NIL 1.5 T quarter is disposed through 3 T per quarter is disposed by enerated domestic waste (t/month) total 3.58 T for the quarter Gram panchayat. CIDCO onfirmation of adequate disposal (visualt survey) 1. Sewri & Sewri bay 1. Muck: 1 Time / Year Testing Done on september 2019 and Frequency is Once in a year. If any minor or major area for package I . Sediments: 4 Times / Soil Pollution Standard in India (MOEF) Not applicable Reports submitted to GC. incident has not occure at storage area. 2. Nhava temporary bridge & casting yard in . Cadmium: 0.01mg/l Gavhan for package II 3. Gavhan & Chirle for \*If any spillage/leakage Muck analysis for package-I was conducted in April 2. total cyanide : not detected Refer Remark package III take place from chemical, 2019, and report is already submitted to GC. fuel storage area. \*One time grab sample to 3. organic phosphorus: not detected be collected during Bridge Construction Not applicable for package \*Pre & Post Monsoon at 4. lead: 0.01mg/l Storage area only 5. chromium (VI): 0.05mg/l arsenic: 0.01mg/l or 15mg/kg (agri-land soil) 7. total mercury: 0.005mg/l Heavy Metals & Oil & 8. alkyl mercury: not detected Contamination/sedin Grease 9. PCBs: not detected ntation 10. copper: 125mg/kg (only paddy field soil ) 11. dichloromethane: 0.02mg/l 12. carbon tetrachloride: 0.002mg/l 13. 1,2-dichloroethane: 0.004mg/l

14. 1,1-dichloroethylene: 0.02mg/l

Attachment 2-4

This form is prepared for reporting the monitoring results to JICA India Office. Only minimum required parameters are included in this form, and not all perameters in EMOP are covered.

The Project for Construction of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction Attachment 2-4

Monitoring Period - January 2020 to March 2020

1. Environmental Monitoring during Construction for 4.5 years 15. cis-1,2-dichloroethylene: 0.04mg/l 16. 1,1,1-trichloroethane: 1mg/l 17. 1,1,2-trichloroethane: 0.006 mg/l 18. trichloroethylene: 0.03mg/l 19. tetrachloroethylene: 0.01mg/l 20. 1,3-dichloropropene: 0.002mg/l 21. thiuram: 0.006mg/l 22. simazine: 0.003mg/l 23. thiobencarb: 0.02mg/l 24. benzene: 0.01mg/l 25. selenium: 0.01mg/l 1. Sewri & Sewri bay Fortnightly Construction area Standard 85 dB(A) daytime (Japan Sea Section (ST5000-5500) area for package I Sewri (ST 200-500) Shivaji Nagar standard) Migratory Bird Area(no standard on sea Not constuction area: Ambient Noise Standard in India (Industrial area) (Commercial area) section) (dB(A) Laeq) 2. Nhava temporary 2 Times / Year bridge & casting yard in Day time: 6-22 hr (continious) dB(A) 65.2 72.8 66.8 Gavhan for package II 3. Gavhan & Chirle for Fortnightly Night time: 22-6 hr (continious) dB(A) 59.1 65.5 65.3 package III (only sea section) Ambient and road side Day time: 6-22 hr (10 min during 9-17 hrs) Regarding protected area (CRZ and Important Bird Area) and ecosystem, detailed longnoise (dB(A)LAeq) term monitoring plan will be extablished during baseline survay of birds. This tentative Night time: 22-6 hr (10 min 22-24 hr) monitoring form shall be updated based on the detailed long-term monitoring plan. Note (standard values in Not construction area) 1.Industrial Area Day Time: 75 (6-22hr) Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Night Time: 70 (22-6hr) Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Noise and vibration 2.Commercial Area: Day Time: 65 (6-22hr) Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Night Time: 55 (22-6hr) Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable 1 Location Gavan area Construction area Standard 75 dB daytime (Japan for package III standard) Sewri (ST 200-500) Shivaji Nagar (Commercial area) Chirle Not constuction area: Vibration Standard (Japan (Industrial area) Standard along the road) There is no reference standard in India for Vibration monitoring in marine area. GC has confirmed that Vibration Day time: 6-22 hr (continious) Not Applicable Refer Remark Not applicable vibration monitoring is not required for the project. (Package-I) shall be converted from mm/s to dB Night time: 22-6 hr (continious) Note (standard values in Not construction area) 1. Commercial /Industrial Area Not Applicable Day Time: 70 (7-20hr) 1.6 Night Time: 65 (20-7hr) 0.2 Along MTHL alignment Quarterly and mangrove replant uring the Mangrove Replantation Sea Section (ST5500-16000) Standard is not existing, but quantity and quality should Sewri side Shivaji Nagar side area for Package I onstruction agency appointed by State Government not be worsen (ST500-5500) (app. ST16000-19000) eriod Along alignment and 4 Times / Year 1-1. Fauna-Flora (number of species and quantity N/A N/A replant mangrove area for package II BNHS report (October 2019- March 2020) (1) Number of species of bird 9715 (Jan-Feb 2020) (refer remark) 7142(Jan-Feb 2020) (refer remark) (2) Number of species of fish 287 (Greater Flamingo), 8841 (Lesser 1500 (Greater Flamingo), 25 (Lesse (3) Estimated number of Flamingo l.Monitoring of mudflat Flamingo) (refer remark) Flamingo) (refer remark) onditions including fauna-2. Monitoring of Cutting 1-2: Mangrove density and community survey Tree and replantation/transplation

The Project for Construction of Mumbai Trans Harbour Link

Reporting Form of Environmental Monitoring during Construction

Attachment 2-4

Monitoring Period - January 2020 to March 2020

2 Locations (major camp

2 Locations (major camp

site in Sewri and Shivaji

Nagar)

2 times / year x 4.5 years

4 times / year x 4.5 years

Labour Environment | Construction worker's condisite in Sewri and Shivaji

Jumber of accidents

11

12

Accident

This form is prepared for reporting the monitoring results to JICA India Office. Only minimum required parameters are included in this form, and not all perameters in EMOP are covered.

Attachment 2-4

1. Environmental Monitoring during Construction for 4.5 years (1) Number of species of mangorve 3.Monitoring of Mangrov Plantation area appointed (2) Density of mangrove (xx trees/10m x 10m) by MoEF Protected Area 1-3: Benthos Survey 4. Monitoring of 503 Species and 289 No/m2 (refer (1) Number of species and quantity by species sedimentation soil and Environmental monitoring reports (Pkg-1) ecological parameter (25 items on EIA main text All the tree cutting and mangrove Table 6.1.15 for soil and 7 cutting had been carried Out as per items such as 1)Net Tree cutting proposal has been submitted pproval received from GC and primary productivity, 2-1: Cutting tree confirmation and approval from MCGM is awaited. Nil MMRDA and job was completed in 2)Chlorophyll-a, Tree Cutting NIL 2018 itself and after that no trees and 3)Phosphate, 4)Nitrate, angroves have been cut till date 5)Nitrite, 6)Particulate Organic Carbon, 7) SiO2) (1) Number of cutting tree and species Nil 3-1: Mangrove survey in the replant area Nil (1) Number of species of mangorve (2) Density of mangrove (xx trees/10m x 10m) 4. Ecologial Parameter (1) Net primary Productivity: <1,500 mgC/m3/day at surface 600 (refer remark) Environmental monitoring reports (Pkg-1) (2) Chlorophyll-a: <4mg/m3 4.4 (refer remark) Environmental monitoring reports (Pkg-1) (3) Phosphate: 0.1-90μg/l 278 (refer remark) Environmental monitoring reports (Pkg-1) (4) Nitrate: 1.0-500μg/l 740 (refer remark) Environmental monitoring reports (Pkg-1) (5) Nitrite: <125μg/l Done as a part of Soil analysis once in a (6) Particulate Organic Carbon: 10-100mg/m<sup>3</sup> year (7) SiO2: 10-5,000μg/l 6561 cosystem Not applicable for Criteria for evaluation Package I Project activities and structures does not cause flooding Shivaji Nagar Chirle Sewri and impacts on tidal conditions Hydrology Flooding situation 4 Times / Year 2 Locations (CRZ at Sewri and Shivaji Monitoring of flooding situation No Flooding No flooding No Flooding Nagar) for Package II Not applicable for Criteria for evaluation 2 Locations Embankment shall be stabilized without any landslide Shivaji Nagar Chilre Chirle (1. Embankment of Inter Conditions in embankment Topography and and cracks 4 times / year x 4.5 years Change in Shivaji Nagar Geology and 2 Cutting area at toll Monitoring of embankment NA gate in Chirle) Criteria for evaluation 2 Locations (major camp Sewri Camp Site Shivaji Nagar Camp Site Chirle Local conflict of Construction worker's Employment opportunity shall be provided fairly Data from the log book and attendence register of site in Sewri and Shivaji 4 times / year x 4.5 years wnship Skilled labours: 270 (from respective Packages Nagar) umber of hired workers by community 360 (refer remark) 125-150 (refer remark) outside) (refer remark) Criteria for evaluation Chirle Sewri Camp Site Shivaji Nagar Camp Site Infection disease rate shall not be caused by the project 2 Locations (major camp Infectious diseases 10 lumber of infected patient site in Sewri and Shivaji times / year x 4.5 years such as HIV/AIDS Doctors conduct regular health checkup Doctors conduct regular health Doctors conduct regular health Nagar) Confirmation of health check record and inspect project site checkup of all workers at site. of all workers at site. checkup of all workers at site. Criteria for evaluation "Building And Other Construction Workers (Regulation

Sewri Camp Site

Sewri Camp Site

2

All provisions as per BOCW

Shivaji Nagar Camp Site

Conforming with BOCW Act 1996

Shivaji Nagar Camp Site

NIL

Gavan Camp site

Conforming with BOCW Act

1996 as per IM -26A checklist

Other area

NIL

of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act,1996",

"The building and other construction worker's welfare

Performance Standard 2 Labor and Working

Any accidents are not caused by construction

Conditions'

Site Visual Inspection

Criteria for evaluation

Number of recorded accident

cess Act, 1996" and international standards such as "IFC

## MTHL Land Acquisition Status (Attachment 2-6):

Total land required on Navi Mumbai side- 108.09 ha Land in possession in MMRDA – 106.5 ha Balance land acquisition- 1.59 ha

Note: The acquisition of 1.59 ha is in progress by CIDCO. The balance acquisition would be likely completed by the end of September 2020.

Land Required in ha		Land Acquired in ha		ed Land Acquired be in ha in h		Balance Land to be acquired in ha	Anticipated date for Land Acquisition	Payment status (Payment made to Land Owners by CIDCO)	Remarks
Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Private*					
98.75	9.34	98.75	7.595	1.745	30-09-2020		The payment status to the land owners are awaited from CIDCO. The same would be communicated to JICA on receipt of the same.		
Total 108.09		98.75	7.595	1.745					

### \*Portions of Private Land

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Area (Hectare)	Acquired	Non-acquired	
1	Gavhan	0.15	0.15	0.00	
2	Jasai	Jasai 8.72		1.414	
3	Chirle	0.47	0.139	0.331	
	Total Area	9.34	7.595	1.745	

### **Attachment 2-8**

## RAP Implementation Monitoring Form For Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project (MTHL)

#### 1. General Information

a. RAP Implementation Monitoring Results:

b. Date of Preparing This form

c. Person Preparing This form

Position: Engineer and Team Leader
Department/Organizations: General Consultants

### 2. Scale of Impact

# 2.1 Project Affected Households (PAHs) and Project Affected Persons (PAPs) for Sewri side

Total Project Affected Households (PAHs)	297 Hhs	Titleholders: 0 Hhs
Total Project Affected Households (FATIS)	29/11118	-
		Non-titleholders: 297 Hhs
Total PAPs	1,282 persons*	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders: 1,282 persons*
PAHs who need relocation (as residents)	231 Hhs	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders:231 (1,088 persons) *
PAPs who do not need relocation (as residents)	0 persons	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders: 0 persons
Commercial PAPs who need relocation	66	Titleholders: 0 persons
	(194 persons) *	Non-titleholders:66 (194 persons) *
Commercial PAPs who do not need relocation	0 persons	Titleholders: 0 persons
		Non-titleholders: 0 persons

<sup>\* -</sup> Figures for number of persons do not include no. of family members of few additional PAPs.

### 2.2 Structures

Structures	Residential: 231
	Commercial: 65
	Residential + Commercial: 1 (counted in Commercial)
	Community: 9 (Religious Properties 6, Public Toilets 3)
	Government: 16 (MbPT Structures 9, Occupants of Leased Plots 6 & Police Chowky1)
	Total: 322

### 2.3 Fishery

Categories of Fisher-folks	Identifi	ed Number	Total	Remarks
	Mumbai side	Navi Mumbai side		
C1: Fishing stakes and nets in	178	52	230	Funds for 230 nos C1
RoW (250 m.)				category fishermen are
				transferred to
				Commissioner of
				Fisheries on 17.03.2020
				for payment to the
				beneficiaries.

C2: Fishing Stakes and Nets within 500 m. of RoW (Southern side)	430	552	982	1. Funds for 496 nos C2 category fishermen are transferred to Commissioner of Fisheries in the 2017-18.  2. The list of balance 440 Nos. of C2 category fishermen are submitted to ACF Raigad, ACF Thane and ACF Mumbai suburban for their verifications.
C3: Hand Pickers	1453	3691	5144	Funds for 4205 nos of C3 category fishermen are already transferred to Commissioner of Fisheries and balance 939 Nos. of C3 category fishermen are in process of transfer to Commissioner of Fisheries.
C4: Commercial and Artisanal Fisher-folks (Loss of Time and Increased Operating Costs)	Will be observed during construction period	Will be observed during construction period		Nil
C5: Fisher-folks with Loss due to Turbidity	Will be observed during construction period	Will be observed during construction period		Nil
C6: Fisher-folks with Damages due to Accidents	Will be observed during construction period	Will be observed during construction period		Nil

## 2.4 Land Acquisition / Transfer

Location		Land Required in Ha.		uired in Ha.	Balance Land to be acquired in Ha	Remarks
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Sewri	10.089	0	10.089	0	0	
Navi Mumbai	98.75	9.34	98.75	7.595	1.745	
Total	118.	118.179		7.595	1.745	

## Attachment 2-8 – QPR No.12 (Jan-Mar 2020)

## 3. Monitoring Results

## 3.1 Sewri Section

Activity	Indicator	Total Target	Progress till Last Quarter	Progress during reporting Quarter	Cumulative Progress till Current Quarter	Cumulative Achievement of Total Target (%)	Remarks, If Any
Resettlement	No. of Residential PAHs provided with Allotment Letters of Alternate Tenements	231	141	0	141	62%	
	No. of Residential PAHs given possession of Alternate Tenements	231	139	0	139	60%	
	No. of Commercial/R+C PAPs provided with Allotment Letters of Alternate Shops/Tenements	66	21	0	21	30%	
	No. of Commercial R+C PAPs given possession of Alternate Shops/Tenements	66	20	0	20	26%	
	No. of Occupants of MbPT Leased Plots provided Compensation	6	5	0	5	84%	
	No. of Religious properties Relocated / Removed	6	1	0	1	17%	Jivdani Mandir allotment letter given
	No. of Other Community properties Relocated / Removed	4	0	0	0	0%	
	No. of Structures in possession of MbPT Dismantled / Cleared	9	0	0	0	0%	
	No. of PAHs/PAPs provided Shifting Charges / Arrangement	297	0	0	0	0%	
Rehabilitation	No. of PAHs / PAPs identified for Livelihood Support in Post Resettlement Assessment						
	No. of PAHs / PAPs provided Livelihood Support under Program-I (to be identified)						
	No. of PAHs / PAPs provided Livelihood Support under Program-II (to be identified)						
	No. of PAHs / PAPs provided Livelihood Support under Program-III (to be identified)						
	No. of new enterprises started						

## Attachment 2-8 - QPR No.12 (Jan-Mar 2020)

Activity	Indicator	Total Target	Progress till Last Quarter	Progress during reporting Quarter	Cumulative Progress till Current Quarter	Cumulative Achievement of Total Target (%)	Remarks, If Any
Grievance Redress	No. of Grievances Received by FLGRC	4					
Reuress	No. of Grievances Disposed by FLGRC	1					
	No. of Grievances Received by SLGRC	0					
	No. of Grievances Disposed by SLGRC	0					
Post Resettlement	No. of CHSs Registration helped						
Assistance	No. of CHSs provided Tenements for Social Amenities						
	No. of CHSs' Maintenance Fund Invested						
	No. of CHSs' Office Bearers provided training						

SUN	MMARY OF FISHER F	OLKS OF MTH	HL PROJ	ECT (In	fluence	Zone of	23 villages)		
		<b>Up to 31</b> :	st Marcl	h 2020.					
Sr.		Total number of	Tota	al appro family	ved elig y units	gible	No. of		
No.	Village Name	forms Received	<b>C1</b>	C2	С3	Total	Rejected Applications		
1	2	3	6	7	8	10	11		
1	Bamandongri	273	1	0	25	26	230		
2	Belapur	110	0	5	14	19	86		
3	Belpada	1185	0	7	473	480	476		
4	Diwale	455	10	236	12	258	132		
5	Ganeshpuri	276	0	33	32	65	164		
6	Gavhan	2167	0	14	1305	1319	575		
7	Jasai	926	0	0	18	18	908		
8	Jawale	51	0	1	0	1	50		
9	Kombadbhuja	413	1	24	126	151	219		
10	Kopar	994	2	5	230	237	551		
11	Mahul	1198	129	170	600	899	190		
12	Moha	475	22	34	134	190	212		
13	Mora	466	0	75	213	288	175		
14	Morave	539	14	17	79	110	301		
15	Nhava	1646	0	32	304	336	1009		
16	Sarsole	266	0	30	83	113	135		
17	Sewri	305	0	1	70	71	234		
18	Shelghar	241	0	0	15	15	214		
19	Shivajinagar	200	1	4	61	66	133		
20	Trombay	1253	49	259	783	1091	121		
21	Ulwa	218	1	4	12	17	173		
22	Uran & Hanuman Koliwada	685	0	29	554	583	87		
23	Vahal	411	0	2	1	3	367		
	Total	14753	230	982	5144	6356	6742		
	Total applications			14753					
	Duplicate/Repeated			1655					
	Net Applications			13098					
	Approved application			6356					
	Rejected application						6742		

		ARY OF FISHER Out of Influence			•	
Sr.	VEH N	Total number of		approv family ι	ed eligible inits	No. of Rejected
No.	Village Name	Applications Received	<b>C1</b>	C2	Total	Applications
1	2	3	6	7	10	11
1	Airoli	76	0	29	29	47
2	Dhutun	398	0	1	1	395
3	Dighode	708	0	17	17	662
4	Diwa-Koliwada	122	0	12	12	107
5	Fanaspada	4	0	1	1	3
6	Ghansoli	340	0	30	30	310
7	Gharapuri	261	0	17	17	222
8	Juhugaon	201	0	7	7	171
9	Karave	178	0	44	44	126
10	Kelavane	105	0	2	2	102
11	Kopar Khairane	245	0	5	5	236
12	Koproli	70	0	4	4	66
13	Kundegaon	548	0	33	33	323
14	Nerul	5	0	1	1	4
15	Shahabaj	6	0	1	1	5
16	Takigaon	21	0	1	1	20
17	Talvali	54	0	2	2	51
18	Targhar	110	0	2	2	85
19	Vashigaon	257	0	51	51	176
20	Vindhane	12	0	2	2	10
21	Waghivali	112	0	4	4	104
	398Total	3833	0	0		3225

## Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC) for Fisher-folk Compensation

No. of Cases referred to GRC	]	No. of Cases	No. of Cases Rejected	No. of Cases under Consideration
	Allowed	Compensation Paid		
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

## Implementation Schedule for Fisher-folks Compensation & Land Acquisition in Navi Mumbai

## A. Implementation Schedule for Fisher-folks Compensation: -

Sr. No.	Task Designation	Approving authority	Start Date	Completion Date
1	Approval of fisher-folks' compensation	Fisher-folks Compensation	08-10-2015	23-12-2015
	Policy	Committee (FCC)		
2	Approval by MMRDA	MMRDA	10-12-2015	23-12-2015
3	Submission to JICA	MMRDA		04-01-2016
4	Detailed list of PAP and compensation plan	Detailed list of Fisher-folk PAP	23-12-2015	Up to 31.03.2020
		upto list 1 (1165 Nos) & 2 (1399		Total up to date applications scrutinized = 13098 Nos.
		Nos) are finalized by the		2. Eligible = 6356 nos
		Fisheries Department.		3. Rejected = 6742 nos
		2. From 2018, FEVC committee		
		is the approval authority of PAF		
		and approved C1- 230 Nos;		
		C2-440 Nos and C3- 2580 Nos		
		are approved.		
5	Validation of compensation plan	Fisher-folks Compensation	23-12-2015	Approval to the Fisher-folk PAP list obtained from Fisheries
		Committee (FCC)		Department for Fisherfolk from Sewri, Mahul & Trombay
				(Mumbai side) – 12th September 2017 and 20th November
				2018 for C-2 & C3 Category only.

Sr. No.	Task Designation	Approving authority	Start Date	Completion Date
			23-12-2015	<ol> <li>Approval to the Fisher-folk PAP list obtained from Fisheries         Department for Fisherfolk of Navi Mumbai of C2 &amp; C3 on         25th April 2018.     </li> <li>Validation of compensation is in progress and would be         completed in phases.     </li> </ol>
6	Approval of compensation plan	FCC	23-11-2015	28-12-2017
7	Approval by MMRDA	MMRDA	23-11-2015	09-03-2021

## B. Implementation Schedule for Land Acquisition in Navi Mumbai: -

	quired in a.	Land Acq	uired in Ha.	Balance Land to be acquired in Ha	Anticipated date for Land Acquisition	Payment status (Payment made to Landowners by CIDCO)	Remarks
Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Private			
98.75	9.34	98.75	7.595	1.745	30-09-2020		1. CIDCO is the land acquisition authority for land acquisition for Navi Mumbai 2. MMRDA has paid an amount of INR 59.16 Cr to CIDCO as per their demand. 3. The payment status to the landowners is awaited from CIDCO. The same would be communicated to JICA on receipt of the same.
Total	108.09	106	6.345	1.745			

# Implementation Schedule for SIA (Sewri Section)

Task	Task Designation	Start Date	Completion /
No.	-		Forecast Date
1	Preparation of Final SIA		
1.1	MMRDA Approval	October 2015	January 2016
1.2	JICA Approval	November 2015	January 2016
1.3	Posting of project Information on MMRDA		
1.4	Translation and disclosure of entitlement policy in local language to all PAP's	December 2015	January 2016
2	LARP Implementation		
2.1	Grievance redress mechanism established	August 2016	August 2016
2.2	Staff deployment SIA implementation	June 2016	Dec. 2020
2.3	Staff Deployment Public Relation	June 2016	June 2016
2.4	Hiring of Independent Evaluation Agency	November 2018	November 2020
2.5	Preparation and issue of allotment letters to PAPs	June 2018	Dec. 2020*
2.6	Notice of PAPs for shifting (Sewri Section)	December 2018	Dec. 2020
2.7	Allotment of dwelling units to PAP's	September 2016	Dec. 2020
2.8	Shifting of PAPs to resettlement Colony	December 2018	Dec. 2020
2.9	Transfer of compensation / allowance/ assistance to PAPs	December 2018	Dec. 2020
2.10	Creation of Community Revolving fund (within 3 months post handing over)	April 2019	Feb. 2021
2.11	Assessment of economic rehabilitation needs by individual household (within 6 months after handing over	September 2019	June 2021
2.12	Registration of Co-operative housing societies, transfer of maintenance funds. (6 months period)	December 2019	June 2021
2.13	Signing of Civil Contract		January 2018
2.14	Notice of Civil works to proceed		March 2018
3	Monitoring & Evaluation		
3.1	Internal Monitoring- Monthly/ Quarterly	June 2016	January 2020
3.2	Independent Evaluation Mid-term and End term evaluation		
	Mid Term	May 2019	June 2020
	End Term	November 2019	March 2021

<sup>\*</sup>Subject to open the lockdown upto September 2020 and get the Occupation certificate of Kurla Bhandari R&R site from SRA department upto Jan. 2021.

Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 12(Ja	n-Mar 2020)
Attachment 3- JICA's Concurrence Statu	JS

## **Status of JICA'S Concurrence**

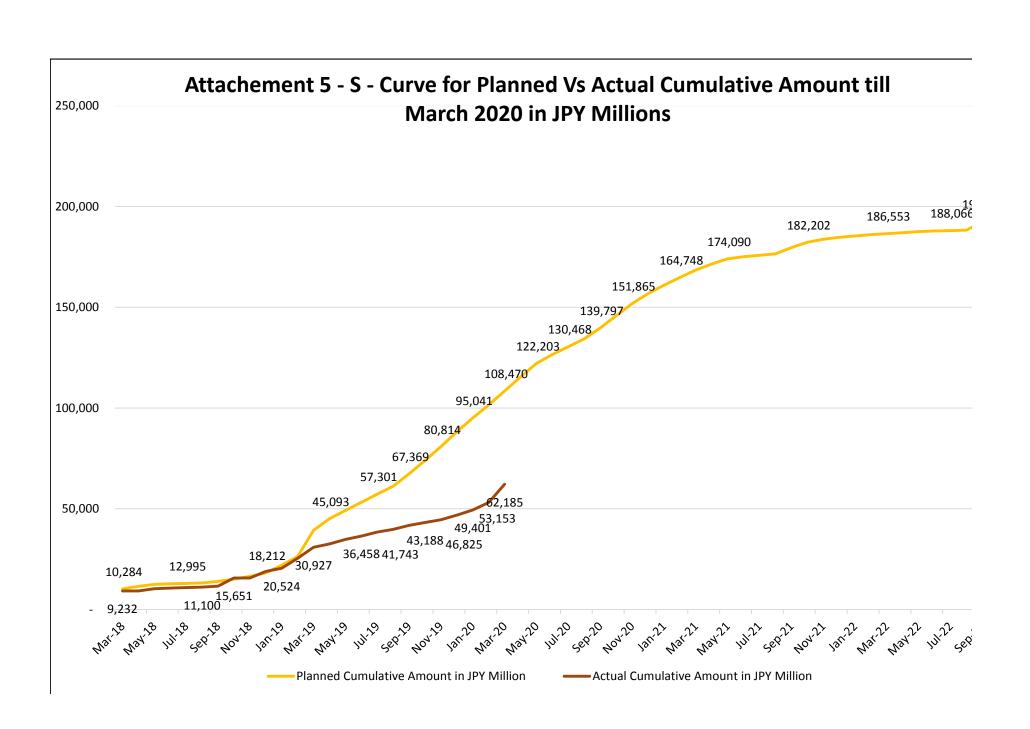
			Bid C	ost			JICA's Cond	currence on		
SI No		Procurement procedure	Local Currency (Cr Rs.)	Total (Cr Rs)	PQ Documents	PQ Evaluation	Bid Documents	Technical Evaluation	Financial Evaluation	Contract
1.	Package-1 (CH 0+000 km to CH10+380 km)	ICB with PQ (2P)	7637.30	7637.30	JICA's Concurrence - 9th May 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Sep 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2017	JICA's Concurrence – 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018
2	Package-2 (CH 10+380 km to CH18+187 km)	ICB with PQ (2P)	5612.61	5612.61	JICA's Concurrence - 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Sep 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2017	JICA's Concurrence – 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018
3	Package-3 (CH18+187 to CH21+800)	ICB with PQ (2P)	1013.79	1013.79	JICA's Concurrence - 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2016	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep 2017	JICA's Concurrence - 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2017	JICA's Concurrence – 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018
4	Package-4 Intelligent Transport System	ICB with PQ (2P)	181.49	181.49	JICA's Concurrence - 23 <sup>rd</sup> August 2019	-	-	-	-	-

Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - 0	Quarterly Progress	Report No.	12(Jan-Mar 2020)
			_
	_		
Attachment 4- Project			Financial
Status till	31st March	2020	

## PROJECT PROCUREMENT AND FINANCIAL STATUS TILL 31st March 2020

Туре	Contract	Awarded or Estimated Value (in Rs. Crore)	Current Status	Contractors	Project Commencement Date	Stipulated Project Completion Date	% of Overall Project completion (Design/ Procurement/ Construction) up to 25 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	% of Overall Financial Progress ((Including Mobilization Advance & Price Adjustment) till 31st March 2020
	Package-1 (CH 0+000 km to CH 10+380 km)	7637.30	Awarded	L&T-IHI Consortium	March 2018	Sep 2022	25.59%	34.54%
CIVIL	Package-2 (CH 10+380 km to CH18+187 km)	5612.61	Awarded	DAEWOO- TPL JV	March 2018	Sep 2022	19.05%	35.20%
	Package-3 (CH18+187 to CH21+800)	1013.79	Awarded	L&T	March 2018	Sep 2021	27.38%	43.45%
	Package-4 Intelligent Transport System	181.49 (Estimated)	Design Stage		Jul 2020 (Estimated)	Sep 2022	NA	NA

lumbai	Trans H	larbour L	ink Project.	- Quarterly	<b>Progress</b>	Report No.	12(Jan-N	/lar 2020)
Λtta	chm	ont 5	S-Cur	vo for C	·limid	ativo Di	lanno	d Ve
Alla	CIIIII	ent 5-	- 3-Cui	ve ioi c	Julliul	alive Pi	aille	u vs
		Act	ual Am	ount in	JPY I	Million		



Manakai Tuona Hank	and tiple Duplant - Organization Dupanization Da	want No. 40/ Ion Man 2000)
Mumbai Trans Harb	our Link Project - Quarterly Progress Re	port No. 12(Jan-Mar 2020)
A4400 b 1000 0 104 /	C. Doolsono dio Construct	Han Drawrama
Attachment	6- Package-1's Construct	ion Programme
	OFth NA	0000
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
U	pdated as on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020



## MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR MARCH 2020



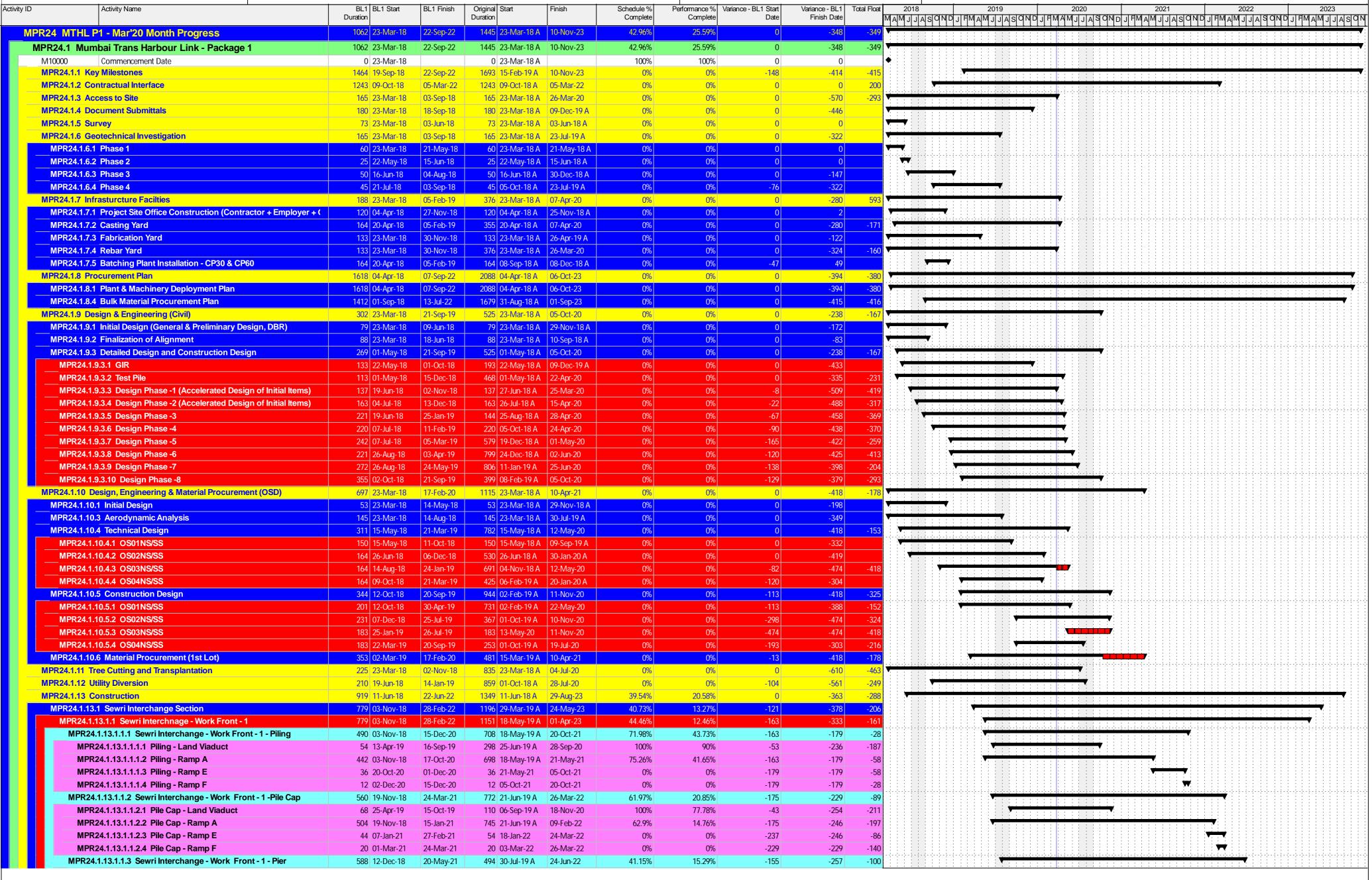


**AECOM** PADECO

dar al-handasah

ah TY-LIN

General Consultant for Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project



Page 1 of 4



## MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, **UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR MARCH 2020**





AECOM PADECO dar al-handasah INTERNATIONAL

General Consultant for Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project

Activity ID	Activity Name	BL1 BL1 Start Duration	BL1 Finish	Original Start Finis Duration	sh	Schedule % Complete	Performance % Varian	ce - BL1 Start Date	Variance - BL1 7 Finish Date		2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.3.1 Pier - Land Viaduct	52 29-May-19	30-Oct-19	35 21-Oct-19 A 04-Ja	an-21	100%	77.78%	-43	-281	-224	AMJJASQNDJFMAMJJASQNDJFMAMJJASQNDJFMAMJJASQNDJFMAMJJAS	MAN JUNE STATE
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.3.2 Pier - Ramp A	504 12-Dec-18	09-Feb-21	422 30-Jul-19 A 01-A		55.65%	6.71%	-155	-269	-220		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.3.3 Pier - Ramp E	96 27-Jan-21	20-May-21	93 31-Jul-19 A 24-Ju	•	0%	22.73%	337	-257	-153		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.3.4 Pier - Ramp F	83 23-Dec-20	01-Apr-21	63 18-Jan-22 04-A	Apr-22	0%	0%	-249	-229	-31		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.4 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 1 - Pier Cap	587 05-Jan-19	11-Jun-21	481 25-Sep-20 25-Ji	ul-22	38.62%	0%	-370	-264	48		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.4.1 Pier Cap - Land Viaduct	49 16-Sep-19	14-Nov-19	52 05-Jan-21 09-N	Var-21	100%	0%	-319	-322	-265		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.4.2 Pier Cap - Ramp A	499 05-Jan-19	26-Feb-21	•	Apr-22	51.29%	0%	-370	-269	-220		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.4.3 Pier Cap - Ramp E	100 13-Feb-21	11-Jun-21	104 25-Mar-22 25-Ji		0%	0%	-260	-264	48		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.4.4 Pier Cap - Ramp F	86 31-Dec-20	13-Apr-21		Apr-22	0%	0%	-249	-229	-15		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.5 Sewri Interchange - Embankment Works - Ramp F	90 14-Apr-21	01-Nov-21	90 15-Apr-22 29-Ji		0%	0%	-229	-229	-80		<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.6 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 1 - Super Structu	628 04-May-19			Apr-23	31.41%	0%	-366	-333	-291		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.6.1 Erection - Land Viaduct  MPR24.1.13.1.1.6.2 Erection - Ramp A	96 19-Nov-19	11-Mar-20		Oct-21	100%	0%	-318	-318	-304		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.6.2 Erection - Ramp A  MPR24.1.13.1.1.6.3 Erection - Ramp E	486 04-May-19 146 10-Apr-21	09-Apr-21 02-Dec-21		ul-22 an-23	40.11%	0% 0%	-417 -336	-336 -336	-296 -296		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.6.4 Erection - Ramp F	52 28-Dec-21	28-Feb-22		Apr-23	0%	0%	-336	-336	-294		
	MPR24.1.13.1.1.0.4 Election - Kamp F  MPR24.1.13.1.2 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 2	765 03-Nov-18	11-Feb-22	1196 29-Mar-19 A 24-N		46.95%	17.88%	-121	-392	-320		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.1 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 2 - Piling	553 03-Nov-18	_	810 29-Mar-19 A 18-F		64.91%	39.63%	-121	-218	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.1.1 Piling - Ramp C2	325 03-Nov-18	27-Feb-20	586 29-Mar-19 A 25-F		100%	95.92%	-121	-225	-172	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.1.2 Piling - Ramp C1	140 03-Apr-19	18-Dec-19	151 12-Nov-19 A 17-F		100%	8.57%	-108	-278	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.1.3 Piling - Ramp B	84 21-Nov-20	01-Mar-21	108 22-Nov-19 A 18-F		0%	8.32%	227	-218	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.2 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 2 - Pile Cap	591 19-Nov-18	29-Apr-21	855 05-May-19 A 14-A		59.3%	23.44%	-140	-214	-152		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.2.1 Pile Cap - Ramp C2	361 19-Nov-18	24-Apr-20	649 05-May-19 A 10-N	•	86.02%	81.77%	-140	-238	-150		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.2.2 Pile Cap - Ramp C1	172 12-Apr-19	04-Feb-20	179 14-Dec-19 A 01-A	Apr-21	100%	6.67%	-128	-274	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.2.3 Pile Cap - Ramp B	131 25-Nov-20	29-Apr-21	158 16-Jan-20 A 14-A	Apr-22	0%	7.14%	184	-214	-152		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.3 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 2 - Pier	589 12-Dec-18	21-May-21	503 04-Sep-19 A 02-N	Лау-22	52.04%	38.74%	-155	-211	-28		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.3.1 Pier - Ramp C2	353 12-Dec-18	09-May-20	294 04-Sep-19 A 24-N	May-21	76.55%	82.04%	-155	-238	-150		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.3.2 Pier - Ramp C1	194 01-Apr-19	18-Feb-20	223 10-Sep-19 A 15-A	Apr-21	100%	25.51%	-64	-274	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.3.3 Pier - Ramp B	248 25-Apr-20	21-May-21	221 08-Oct-19 A 02-N	,	0%	34.09%	168	-211	-28	:	
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.4 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 2 - Pier Cap	583 26-Dec-18	28-May-21	442 02-Dec-19 A 26-N	-	51.03%	0.35%	-206	-226	-42		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.4.1 Pier Cap - Ramp C2	356 26-Dec-18	27-May-20	249 02-Dec-19 A 08-C		67.95%	2.1%	-206	-259	-171		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.4.2 Pier Cap - Ramp C1	198 18-Apr-19	12-Mar-20	172 06-Nov-20 01-J		100%	0%	-320	-293	-195		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.4.3 Pier Cap - Ramp B	235 19-May-20			May-22	0%	0%	-261	-226	-42		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.5 Sewri Interchange - Embankment Works - Ramp ( MPR24.1.13.1.2.6 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 2 - Super Structu	60 23-May-19	02-Nov-19 11-Feb-22		Feb-21 May-23	0% 30.15%	0%	-307 -345	-307 -392	-320		<u> </u>
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.6.1 Erection - Ramp C2	654 18-Mar-19 343 18-Mar-19	02-Nov-20	701 04-Nov-20 24-N 368 04-Nov-20 22-A		52.94%	0%	-345	-370	-298		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.6.2 Erection - Ramp C2	194 08-Oct-19	26-May-20		an-22	66.05%	0%	-345	-396	-324		
	MPR24.1.13.1.2.6.3 Erection - Ramp B	316 28-Nov-20			May-23	0%	0%	-396	-396	-324		<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.1.3 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 3 (Cast in situ Spans	431 28-Feb-20	01-Feb-22	,	Oct-22	4.08%	0%	-225	-225	-129		<b>₩</b>
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.1 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 3 - Piling	144 28-Feb-20	20-Nov-20		Nov-21	14.58%	0%	-225	-225	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.1.1 Piling - Ramp B	54 28-Feb-20	02-May-20	54 25-Feb-21 30-A	Apr-21	38.89%	0%	-225	-225	-172	<del>v - v</del>	
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.1.2 Piling - Ramp E	54 04-May-20	07-Oct-20	54 30-Apr-21 06-C	Oct-21	0%	0%	-225	-225	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.1.3 Piling - Ramp C1	36 08-Oct-20	20-Nov-20	36 06-Oct-21 18-N	Nov-21	0%	0%	-225	-225	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.2 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 3 - Pile Cap	159 07-Mar-20	15-Dec-20	159 05-Mar-21 13-D	Dec-21	6.94%	0%	-225	-225	-14		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.2.1 Pile Cap - Ramp B	81 07-Mar-20	10-Jun-20		un-21	18.52%	0%	-225	-225	-56	<b>V</b>	
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.2.2 Pile Cap - Ramp E	81 11-May-20	17-Nov-20	<del>                                     </del>	Nov-21	0%	0%	-225	-225	10	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.2.3 Pile Cap - Ramp C1	45 23-Oct-20	15-Dec-20		Dec-21	0%	0%	-225	-225	-25		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.3 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 3 - Pier	216 18-Mar-20	05-Mar-21		Var-22	1.67%	0%	-225	-225	-65		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.3.1 Pier - Ramp B	135 18-Mar-20			Nov-21	4.44%	0%	-225	-225	-104		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.3.2 Pier - Ramp E	135 21-May-20		135 19-May-21 29-Ja		0%	0%	-225	-225	-38		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.3 Pier - Ramp C1  MPR24.1.13.1.3.4 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 3 - Pier Cap	90 18-Nov-20 196 24-Apr-20	05-Mar-21 19-Mar-21		Mar-22 Mar-22	0%	0%	-225 -225	-225 -225	-/0		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.4.1 Pier Cap - Ramp B	196 24-Apr-20	19-IVIAI - 21 11-Dec-20	<u> </u>	Dec-21	0%	0%	-225	-225	104		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.4.2 Pier Cap - Ramp E	132 08-Jun-20	15-Feb-21		eb-22	0%	0%	-225	-225	-38	<del>v</del>	
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.4.3 Pier Cap - Ramp C1	77 17-Dec-20	19-Mar-21		Var-22	0%	0%	-225	-225	-76		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.5 Sewri Interchange - Work Front - 3 - Super Structu	360 23-May-20			Oct-22	0%	0%	-225	-225	-129		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.5.1 Super Structure - Ramp B	132 23-May-20		132 21-May-21 28-Ja		0%	0%	-225	-225	-115		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.5.2 Super Structure - Ramp E	132 16-Jan-21	24-Sep-21	+	un-22	0%	0%	-225	-225	-115		
	MPR24.1.13.1.3.5.3 Super Structure - Ramp C1	120 09-Jun-21	01-Feb-22	120 04-Jun-22 26-C	Oct-22	0%	0%	-225	-225	-129		
	MPR24.1.13.2 Intertidal Section	715 11-Jun-18	23-Oct-21	1109 11-Jun-18 A 17-N	Nov-22	52.55%	54.65%	0	-327	-300		
	MPR24.1.13.2.1 Intertidal - Temporary Access Bridge Work	467 11-Jun-18	26-Sep-20	486 11-Jun-18 A 28-A	\pr-20	0%	0%	0	49	212		
	MPR24.1.13.2.1.1 Access Bridge	457 11-Jun-18	12-Jun-20	482 11-Jun-18 A 06-A		0%	0%	0		221		
	MPR24.1.13.2.1.2 Fingers	441 13-Oct-18	26-Sep-20	486 26-Sep-18 A 28-A	-	0%	0%	16	49	212		
	MPR24.1.13.2.2 Intertidal - Main Bridge Work	638 14-Dec-18	23-Oct-21	1044 14-Nov-18 A 17-N		52.55%	54.65%	26	-327	-300		
	MPR24.1.13.2.2.1 Intertidal - Main Bridge Work - Piling	531 14-Dec-18	16-Mar-21	683 14-Nov-18 A 10-Ji		64.99%	87.54%	26	-73	-39		
	MPR24.1.13.2.2.2 Intertidal - Main Bridge Work - Pile Cap	536 29-Dec-18	06-Apr-21	829 17-Jan-19 A 07-N		61.54%	69.74%	-15	-201	-172		
	MPR24.1.13.2.2.3 Intertidal - Main Bridge Work - Pier	562 17-Jan-19	25-May-21	857 29-Mar-19 A 08-A		57.88%	67.26%	-59	-188	-161		
	MPR24.1.13.2.2.4 Intertidal - Main Bridge Work - Pier Cap	562 30-Jan-19	05-Jun-21	606 10-Aug-19 A 20-A	Apr-22	56.11%	37.3%	-115	-188	-161		
	Actual Level of Effort Remaining Work   Milestone			Page 2 of 4							odated based on the actual progress and will not match with impacted	© Oracle Corporation
/	Actual Work Critical Remaining Work summary						schedule subr	mitted with the	EO1-03 proposa	ai for the (	contractor's eligibility for extension of time.	



## MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR MARCH 2020



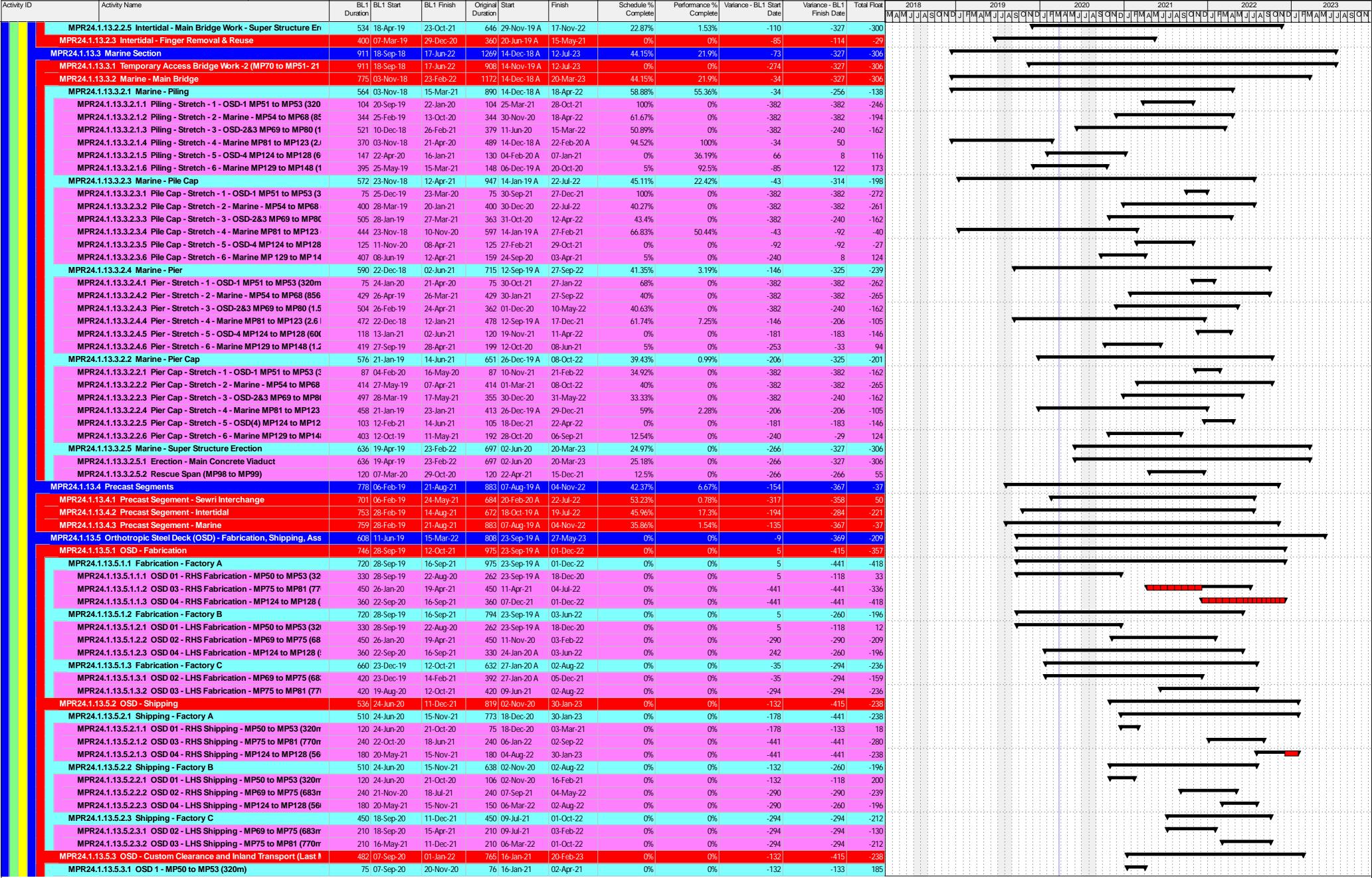


**AECOM** PADECO

dar al-handasah shair and partners

sah INTERNATIONAL

General Consultant for Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project



Page 3 of 4



## MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PACKAGE 1, **UPDATED BASELINE PROGRAMME FOR MARCH 2020**





A=COM PADECO dar al-handasah shar and partners

General Consultant for Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project

Activity ID	Activity Name	BL1 BL1 Start	BL1 Finish	Original Start Duration	Finish	Schedule %		Variance - BL1 Start	Variance - BL1		2018		2019		2020	2021		2022	2023
		Duration		Duration		Complete	Complete	Date	Finish Date	N		ASONDIF	MAMJJAS!				ASIGNOJ		ND J FMAM J JASON
	MPR24.1.13.5.3.2 OSD 2 - MP69 to MP75 (683m)	274 17-Nov-20	17-Aug-21	270 07-Sep-21	03-Jun-22	0%	0%	-294	-290	-220								<del></del>	
	MPR24.1.13.5.3.3 OSD 3 - MP75 to MP81 (770m)	377 21-Dec-20	01-Jan-22	230 07-Mar-22	22-Oct-22	0%	0%	-441	-294	-212								<del>V : : : :</del>	
	MPR24.1.13.5.3.4 OSD 4 - MP124 to MP128 (560m)	141 19-Jul-21	06-Dec-21	292 05-May-22	20-Feb-23	0%	0%	-290	-441	-238								: : : <del>V : : : : : :</del>	
	MPR24.1.13.5.4 OSD - Assembly	337 07-Oct-20	16-Feb-22	587 15-Feb-21	19-Apr-23	0%	0%	-109	-359	-198									
	MPR24.1.13.5.4.1 OSD 1 - MP50 to MP53 (320m)	80 07-Oct-20	11-Jan-21	82 15-Feb-21	24-May-21	0%	0%	-109	-111	76						: : : : <del>\- : : \</del>			
	MPR24.1.13.5.4.2 OSD 2 - MP69 to MP75 (683m)	252 17-Dec-20	13-Oct-21	249 07-Oct-21	28-Jul-22	0%	0%	-246	-243	-173							<b>V</b>	<del></del>	
	MPR24.1.13.5.4.3 OSD 3 - MP75 to MP81 (770m)	329 20-Jan-21	16-Feb-22	206 06-Apr-22	07-Dec-22	0%	0%	-369	-246	-198								<b>V</b>	★:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	MPR24.1.13.5.4.4 OSD 4 - MP124 to MP128 (560m)	142 18-Aug-21	04-Feb-22	269 04-Jun-22	19-Apr-23	0%	0%	-243	-370	-199								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.5.5 OSD - Erection	608 11-Jun-19	15-Mar-22	602 09-Mar-21	27-May-23	0%	0%	-375	-369	-209									<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.5.5.1 OSD 1 - MP50 to MP53 (320m)	157 21-May-20	26-Feb-21	95 25-Feb-22	16-Jun-22	0%	0%	-382	-320	-151								<del></del>	
	MPR24.1.13.5.5.2 OSD 2 - MP69 to MP75 (683m)	542 11-Jun-19	24-Dec-21	370 09-Mar-21	23-Aug-22	0%	0%	-375	-203	-153						† † † † † <del>† † † † †</del>	<u></u>		
-	MPR24.1.13.5.5.3 OSD 3 - MP75 to MP81 (770m)	279 07-Jan-21	10-Mar-22	288 22-Jan-22	30-Dec-22	0%	0%	-240	-249	-201							-		
	MPR24.1.13.5.5.4 OSD 4 - MP124 to MP128 (560m)	185 05-May-21	15-Mar-22	373 11-Mar-22	27-May-23	0%	0%	-181	-369	-209								<del></del>	
N	MPR24.1.13.6 Post Erection Segmental Stitch Concrete (		10-Mar-22	759 01-Feb-20 A		0%	0%												<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.6.1 Stitch Concrete - Sewri Interchange	644 24-Apr-19	10-Mar-22		01-Jun-23	0%	0%			-213						i i <del>vi i i i i i i i</del>			<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.6.2 Stitch Concrete - Intertidal	475 29-Nov-19	22-Dec-21	624 01-Feb-20 A		0%	0%			-300						<u> </u>			
	MPR24.1.13.6.3 Stitch Concrete - Marine	563 21-Oct-19	26-Feb-22	624 04-Dec-20		0%	0%			-154						: <del>** : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </del>			<del>: : : : :</del> : : : : : : : : :
N	MPR24.1.13.7 Crash Barrier Works	585 05-Oct-19	11-Mar-22		13-Jun-23	0%	0%			-223					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	MPR24.1.13.7.1 Crash Barrier - Sewri Interchange	585 05-Oct-19	11-Mar-22	626 23-Feb-21	13-Jun-23	0%	0%			-223						: : : : <del>                               </del>			<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.7.2 Crash Barrier - Intertidal	470 17-Dec-19	04-Jan-22	619 22-Sep-20	03-Jan-23	0%	0%	<del></del>	<del></del>	-120					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.7.3 Crash Barrier - Marine	541 26-Nov-19	09-Mar-22	602 09-Jan-21	01-Apr-23	0%	0%	-266		-166						:-::- <del>}-::-:-:-:</del>			<del>-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  </del>
	MPR24.1.13.7.4 Crash Barrier - Orthotropic Steel Deck		10-Mar-22	330 21-Apr-22	18-May-23	0%	0%		<del></del>	-206									<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>
N	MPR24.1.13.8 Bridge Deck (Superstructure) Water Proof		16-Mar-22		19-Jun-23	0%	0%								<b>—</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.8.1 Water Proofing - Sewri Interchange	579 15-Oct-19	14-Mar-22		19-Jun-23	0%	0%			-228						: : : : <del>                               </del>			<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.8.2 Water Proofing - Intertidal	465 28-Dec-19	10-Jan-22	614 03-Oct-20	09-Jan-23	0%	0%			-93					<b>—</b>	<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>	: : : : :	<u> </u>	<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.8.3 Water Proofing - Marine	526 18-Dec-19	14-Mar-22	587 02-Feb-21	06-Apr-23	0%	0%	-266		-166						:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			<del>-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  </del>
	MPR24.1.13.8.4 Water Proofing - Orthotropic Steel Dec		16-Mar-22		24-May-23	0%	0%		<del></del>	-206									<del></del>
N	MPR24.1.13.9 Stone Mastic Asphalt Pavement	74 23-Dec-21	22-Mar-22		23-Jun-23	0%	0%	-149										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.9.1 Sewri Interchange	70 27-Dec-21	21-Mar-22	138 10-Jan-23	23-Jun-23	0%	0%			-288									
	MPR24.1.13.9.2 Main Bridge	74 23-Dec-21	22-Mar-22	<del>                                     </del>		0%	0%			-308								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
N	MPR24.1.13.10 Bridge Anclilaries and Misc. Works	575 31-Jan-20	22-Jun-22	781 06-Nov-20		0%	0%									<del>(:::::::::::::</del>			<u>·                                    </u>
	MPR24.1.13.10.1 Bridge Ancillaries	575 31-Jan-20	22-Jun-22	781 06-Nov-20		0%	0%									<del>V: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </del>			<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.10.1.1 Noise Barrier, View Barrier and S		26-May-22	716 06-Nov-20		0%	0%			-223						<del></del>			<del></del>
	MPR24.1.13.10.1.2 Traffic Signages and Marking	84 17-Mar-22		99 05-May-23		0%	0%	-348	-363	-288									<del>                        </del>
MP	PR24.1.15 Handing Over	148 31-Mar-22	22-Sep-22	148 19-May-23		0%	0%		-348	-240									
	R24.1.14 Invoice Schedule (Shows the Invoice items wh		22-3ep-22 22-Sep-22	1410 23-Mar-18 A	_	45.42%	29.19%			3/10	<u></u>								<u> </u>
IVI	1124.1.14 IIIVOICE SCHEUGIE (SHOWS THE IIIVOICE ITEMIS WI	1002 23-1VIII-18	22-3ep-22	1410 23-IVIdI - 18 A	10-140V-23	43.4270	29.19%		-548	-349	* : : [ :			: : : : [:		: : : : : : : : : :	:::::	<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>	

Musebai Trana Hari	hour Link Droinet Oue	who why Dynamana Damant No. 40	View May 2020
Mumbai Trans nari	bour Link Project - Qua	rterly Progress Report No. 12	2(Jan-War 2020)
Attachment	7- Package-2	s Construction Pr	ogramma
			ogramme
		Onth Na. I OOOO	
	innaten ae nn	25" March 2020	
•	Jpaatea as on	25 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	
•	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
(	Jpaated as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	
	Jpaatea as on	25" March 2020	

MUMBAI TRANS HARBOUR LINK PROJECT (PACKAGE 2) CONSTRUCTION OF 7.807 KM LONG BRIDGE SECTION (CH 10+380 - CH 18+187) ACROSS THE MUMBAI BAY INCL SHIVAJI NAGAR INTERCHANGE UNDER IDENTIFICATION NO MMRDA/ENG/000753

ANNEXURE-5 CONSTRUCTION UPDATED PROGRAMME (PACKAGE-2)

Activity ID Activity Name	Original BL Project Start Duration	BL Project Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Schedule % Complete	Performance % Complete	2018   D J F   A M J J A S   N D J  2 3 45 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	2019 FMA JJJASOND	2020   FMA  J J A S Q N	2021 DJF AMJJAS	2022  NDJ FMA J J
MTHL-PKG2-DETAILED WORK PROGRAMME 25032020 APPROVED MPI	<b>R.2</b> <sup>4</sup> 2946.04 17-Nov-17	21-Sep-24	17-Nov-17		38.06%		[2]3]4[5]6[7]8[9]1[1]1[1]1[1]1	1111222222222	2[2[3]3]3[3]3[3]3[3]	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	45555555
PROJECT PRE-COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITY	126.00 17-Nov-17	22-Mar-18	17-Nov-17	16-Mar-18	0%	0%	APPARTMENT AND		DAOTIBATY		
PRE-COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITY	55.00 15-Dec-17	07-Feb-18	15-Dec-17	20-Mar-18	0%	0%	20-Mar-18A, PRE-CO	MMENCEMENT ACTIVITY			
PROJECT EVENT MILESTONE	2270.13 23-Mar-18	21-Mar-23	23-Mar-18		0%	0%	i i i i <del>v</del>		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
PROJECT KEY MILESTONE	2090.13 23-Mar-18	22-Sep-22	23-Mar-18		0%	0%	+ Hojected mineral and	circulate hely tylic storic			
INTERFACE MILESTONE_ERG19	2242.13 19-Apr-18	21-Mar-23	03-Apr-18		0%	0%		والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة	7-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		
PHYSICAL PROGRESS AND INTERFACE DATE_ADD2-ATTACHMENT 25	1825.88 18-Sep-18		31-Aug-18		0%				95 35 3		
CONSTRUCTION KEY MILESTONES	947.25 03-Sep-18 613.00 20-Jan-18		25-Oct-18	22 Avr. 10	0%			22-Aug-1	9A MANAGEMENT	<del></del>	agg and an area
MANAGEMENT		18-Aug-18	12-Jan-18	22-Aug-19			▼ 07-Mar-18A, SITE OR		γ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
SITE ORGANISATION  DEVELOPMENT OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	35.00 20-Jan-18 613.00 20-Jan-18		07-Mar-18 20-Jan-18	07-Mar-18 22-Aug-19	0%		! ! <del>T</del> ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !	22-Aug-1	9A, DEVELOPWENT O	F MANAGEMENT SYSTE	ĒΜ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COUMMUNICATION / DOCUMENT CONTROL SYSTEM	315.38 20-Jan-18	,	20-Jan-18	24-Oct-18	0%						
QUALITY ASSURANCE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	254.00 23-Mar-18	<del></del>	23-Mar-18	24-Oct-18	0%	0%	Obtai			<b>Tigiligit Michi</b> rolan	
HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	551.00 23-Mar-18	<del></del>	23-Mar-18	22-Aug-19	0%		<del></del>	etineater en a Objection in etineateriea de Madri			AAMAKAIGIRIIDISIN ISYA
INTERFACE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN	49.00   23-Mar-18 66.00   23-Mar-18	<del></del>	23-Mar-18 23-Mar-18	24-Oct-18 24-Oct-18	0%		<del>. 77</del>	ct-the AC extilic call convex IS de IO(16)			<b>!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-</b>
DEVELOPMENT OF WORK PROGRAMME	63.00 23-Mar-18	<u> </u>	23-Mar-18	21-Sep-18	0%			18A, DEVELOPMENT OF			
CONTRACTOR'S WORK PROGRAMME	63.00 23-Mar-18	<u> </u>	23-Mar-18	21-Sep-18	0%			18A, CONTRACTOR'S W			
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SUBMITTALS	28.00 24-Mar-18	20-Apr-18	24-Mar-18	23-Apr-18	0%		! ! ! ! <del>! !</del> ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !	RICONTRACTUAL SUBMI			
PERMIT & APPROVAL SURVEYING & GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION	389.00 20-Jan-18 35.00 20-Jan-18	18-Aug-18 23-Feb-18	12-Jan-18 12-Jan-18	03-Aug-19 09-Feb-18	0%		09-Feb-18A, SURVEYIN			<b></b>	
CUTTING OF MANGROVES	70.00 20-Jan-18	30-Mar-18	25-Jan-18	23-Apr-18	0%		23-Apr-18A, CUTT	NG OF MANGROVES			
SETTING UP BATCHING PLANT	313.00 06-Apr-18	18-Aug-18	06-Apr-18	28-Nov-18	0%	0%		-Nov-18A, SETTING UP BA	ATCHING PLANT		
PC YARD & CAMP	28.00 04-May-18	<del></del>	21-Mar-18	01-Oct-18	0%		01-Oct	-18 A, PC YARD & CAMP		ELECTRICITY & WATER	
CONNECTION FOR ELECTRICITY & WATER  CUTTING OF TREES	63.00   18-May-18 35.00   23-Mar-18	20-Jul-18 26-Apr-18	06-Apr-18 10-May-18	03-Aug-19 02-Aug-18	0%		02-Aug-18	A, OUTTING OF TREES			
IMPORT PERMITS/LICENCES FOR EQUIPMENTS & GOODS	70.00 23-Mar-18	31-May-18	15-May-18	31-May-18	0%	-		PORT PERMITS/LICENCE			
NOC FOR PLANT & FACLITIES TO BE USED AT SITE	51.00 23-Mar-18	31-May-18	16-Aug-18	28-Nov-18	0%			-Nov-18A, NOC FOR PLAN TEMPORARYACCESS RI			
TEMPORARY ACCESS ROAD FOR MAIN BRIDGE & INTERCHANGE	58.00   23-Mar-18 1087.38   20-Jan-18	19-May-18 04-Sep-19	23-Mar-18 01-Jan-18	28-Jul-18	100%		28-Jul-18/A	TEMPORARY ACCESS R	JAD FOR MAIN BRIDGE	T 11-Jan-21 DESIGN	
DESIGN	678.38 20-Jan-18		01-Jan-18	12-Nov-19	100%		<b>V</b>	15.	Nov-19A FARI YSTAG	F.DESIGN WORK /INFO	RMATION COLLEC
EARLY STAGE DESIGN WORK / INFORMATION COLLECTION INDEPENDENT DESIGN CHECKER APPROVAL	35.00 20-Jan-18		20-Jan-18	13-Apr-18	0%		13-Apr-18A, INDEP	ENDENT DESIGN CHECK	ER'APPROVAL		
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY	116.33 20-Jan-18		01-Jan-18	20-Apr-18	0%		20-Apr-18A, TOPO				
BATHYMETRIC SURVEY	75.00 20-Jan-18	04-Apr-18	25-Jan-18	20-Mar-18	0%		20-Mar-18A, BATHYN				ACIAL MEDITIGATIO
ADDITIONAL TIME FOR ONGC & BPCL PHYSCIAL VERIFICATION  GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION	309.00 548.08 20-Jan-18	17-Jul-18	21-Mar-18 12-Jan-18	05-Aug-19 25-Jun-19	100%			25-Jun-19A,	3EOTECHNICAL INVES	ORONGO & BPCL PHYS TIGATION	CALVERIFICATIO
ADDITIONAL WORKS FOR DESIGN INITIATION OF STEEL MODULE 1	63.00	17-001-10	26-Jun-19	12-Nov-19	0%					WORKS FOR DESIGN IN	ITIATION OF STEE
TEMPORARYWORK	884.17 22-Jan-18	01-Nov-18	20-Jan-18		100%					, TEMPORARYWORK	
PROJECT OFFICE LAYOUT	241.13 04-May-18	02-Jun-18	04-May-18	17-Jul-18	0%			PROJECT OFFICE LAYOU			
CASTING YARD LAYOUT TEMPORARY BRIDGE	72.33   22-Jan-18 94.33   26-Feb-18	04-Apr-18 31-May-18	20-Jan-18 24-Feb-18	09-Oct-18 30-Aug-18	100%		30-Aug-1	-18A, CASTING YARD LAY 8A, TEMPORARY BRIDGE	<u></u>		
CASTING YARD STRUCTURE	199.38 10-May-18		20-Mar-18	20-Nov-18	0%		20	Nov-18 A, ÇASTING YARD	STRUCTURE		
STEEL BRIDGE FABRICATION YARD	212.17 20-Jul-18		11-Nov-19		0%			_ : : : : : : : : : : : <del>- : :</del>	<del></del>	, STEEL BRIDGE FABRIO	CATION YARD
CONCRETE MIX DESIGN	274.38 23-Mar-18		12-May-18	15-Nov-18	0%		<del></del>	Nov-18A, CONCRETE MIX	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 Jan 21 JEE DES	SIGNIPPOGPANIN
JFE DESIGN PROGRAMME	986.04 01-May-18	04-Sep-19	09-Apr-18		100%					III 11-vali-21, SFE DES	T 14-Nov-21, PR
PROCUREMENT, MANUFACTURING AND LOGISTICS	1394.33 20-Jan-18	23-Aug-20	22-Dec-17	04 Apr 40			04-Apr-18A, \$URVE	Y&INVESTIGATION			
SURVEY & INVESTIGATION TEMPORARY WORK	72.33 20-Jan-18 840.33 20-Jan-18	02-Apr-18 20-Oct-18	22-Dec-17 20-Jan-18	04-Apr-18	0%		o i i pi i o i i politici	TANVESTIGATION	09-May-20 Ti	EMPORARYWORK	
MAIN WORK SUBCONTRACT WORK	742.00 23-Mar-18	20-Jul-19	23-Mar-18		0%				04-Aug	1-20, MAIN WORK_SUBC	CONTRACT WORK
EQUIPMENTS	893.50 23-Mar-18	12-Sep-19	23-Mar-18		100%				21÷At	ıg-20,EQUIPMENTS	
BATCHING PLANT	437.00 23-Mar-18	<del></del>	23-Mar-18	23-Mar-19	0%			23-Mar-19A, BATCH	ING PLANT		
RCD MACHINE	514.00 23-Mar-18	<del></del>	23-Mar-18	24-Aug-19	100%			24-Aug-	19A, RCDIMACHINE	ig-20, GANTRY CRANE	
GANTRY CRANE SEGMENT LAUNCHER	883.00   23-Mar-18 770.41   24-Jul-18		23-Mar-18 24-Jul-18	09-Mar-20	100%				09-Mar-20A,SEG	MENT LAUNCHER	
PRECAST MOULD AND SYSTEM FORM	714.91 07-Aug-18		04-Sep-18		100%				16-May-20, P	RECAST MOULD AND S	
PRECAST MOULD_CASTING BED	332.00 20-Aug-18		03-Jun-19		100%			-117	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	RECAST MOULD_CAST	TING BED
SYSTEMFORM MATERIAL SUPPLIERS	446.91 07-Aug-18		04-Sep-18		0%				05-Apr-20,SYS	ГЕМ-FORM -Sep-20, MATERIAL SUP	PLIERS
MATERIAL SUPPLIERS	851.38 02-Jun-18	15-Oct-19	20-Apr-18		0%	0%	! ! ! ! ! <del>!                            </del>		90		·
Project Baseline Bar Critical Remaining Work Summary	EMPLOYER:				CC	ONTRACTOR	<u></u>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone	MUMBAI METROPOLIT	AN REGION D	EVELOPME	ENT AUTHORI		AEWOO -	<del>_</del>	25-Mar-20	R0		
Remaining Work	(MMRDA)					. IL (( OO -	111101				+

2 of 3

3 of 3

Mumbai Trans Harbo	our Link Project -	Quarterly Progress R	Report No. 12(Jan-Mar 2020)
		- cautiony in egreeo i	
• •			
Attachment 8	3- Package	-3's Construc	ction Programme
116	ndatod as	on 25 <sup>th</sup> March	2020
O <sub>I</sub>	puateu as	Oli 25 Iviai Ci	1 2020

	onstruction Schedule Mar'20 Activity Name	Original BL1 Start	BL1 Finish	Start	Finish	Activity %	Schedule %	Performance %	Budgeted Total Cost	Actual Total Cost Sched		st Performance	Planned Value Cost	Earned Value Cost	10-Apr-20
Division Country	marting Oak adula Martino	Duration 1403 23-Mar-18	3 21-Sep-21	23-Mar-18 A	11 Feb 22	Complete	Complete 76.8%	Complete 27.38%	Rs10,137,901,022	Rs2,519,869,701	Index 0.36	Index 1.13	Rs8.015.960.737	Rs2.857.959.025	
<u> </u>	ruction Schedule Mar'20 umbai Trans Harbour Link Project (Pack	1403 23-War-18	<u> </u>	23-Mar-18 A			76.8%	27.38%	Rs10,137,901,022	Rs2,519,869,701	0.36	1.13	Rs8 015 960 737	Rs2,857,959,025	
curement of IVIL	Commencement Date (CD)	0 23-Mar-18		23-Mar-18 A	11-1-60-23	100%	100%	100%	Rs10,137,901,022	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
nysical Milestones	Samma (Sale (SB)	995 18-Sep-18		22-May-20	11-Feb-23	10070	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1001	KD1 [Construction programme, completion of Soil Investi	0 18-Sep-18		22-May-20	22-May-20	0%	100%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1002	KD 2 [NOC for technical design doc & drawing for found	0 17-Dec-18		24-Jul-20	24-Jul-20	0%	100%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1003 KD1004	KD 3 [NOC for Good for construction drawing for foundal KD 4 [Substantial completion of foundation, piles (if appli	0 15-Jun-19 0 21-Mar-20		18-Dec-20 07-May-21	18-Dec-20 07-May-21	0%	100%	0%	Rs0 Rs0	Rs0 Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1005	KD 5 [Substantial completion of pile caps (if applicable),	0 19-Sep-20		18-Sep-21	18-Sep-21	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1006	KD 6 [Substantial completion superstructure (PC/CIS/SS	0 20-Mar-21	20-Mar-21	27-Jul-22	27-Jul-22	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1007	KD 7 [Substantial completion of kerb/traffic signs, Markin	0 24-Jul-21		04-Jan-23	04-Jan-23	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
KD1008 nancial Milestone	KD 8 [Final completion & handing over]	0 21-Sep-21 758 18-Sep-18		11-Feb-23 23-Mar-18 A	11-Feb-23 21-Sep-21	0%	0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
terface Milestone		854 17-Dec-18		25-Mar-20	27-Jul-22		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
ocument Submittals	3	45 23-Mar-18		06-Apr-18 A	25-Mar-20		100%	80%	Rs74,992,895	Rs59,994,316	0.80	1.00	Rs74,992,895	Rs59,994,316	
mployer's Obligation		151 19-Apr-18		23-Mar-18 A	29-Mar-20		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
ROW 75 Ha [CD+180 Casting Yard 9.16 Ha		0 19-Apr-18	18-Sep-18	23-Mar-18 A	29-Mar-20		0%	0%	Rs0 Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
mployer Office (Sch		801 20-Aug-18	3 16-Sep-21	25-Jan-19 A	21-Dec-16.		88.54%	86.5%	Rs142,351,965	Rs123,137,965	0.00	1.00	Rs126,033,668	Rs123,137,995	
Construction of Empl				30-May-19 A			100%	100%	Rs112,791,965	Rs112,791,965	1.00	1.00	Rs112,791,965	Rs112,791,965	
Facility		980 12-Dec-18	3 16-Sep-21	25-Jan-19 A	21-Dec-21		44.8%	35%	Rs29,560,000	Rs10,346,000	0.78	1.00	Rs13,241,703	Rs10,346,030	
urvey & Geotechnica	al Investigation Works			19-Apr-18 A	22-May-20		100%	95.75%	Rs242,300,773	Rs181,725,579	0.96	1.28	Rs242,300,945	Rs232,003,161	
Topographical Surve Geotechnical Investigation		346 19-Apr-18		19-Apr-18 A 10-Sep-18 A	25-Mar-20		100%	99.85% 95.75%	Rs0 Rs242,300,773	Rs0 Rs181,725,579	1.00 0.96	0.00 1.28	Rs109 Rs242,300,836	Rs109	
esign Works	gas on work	480 07-May-18	8 14-Jun-19	25-Apr-18 A	18-Dec-20		100%	67.18%	Rs159,122,500	Rs91,017,152	0.67	1.17	Rs159,123,270	Rs106,905,207	
Design Basis Report		48 07-May-18	8 30-Jun-18	25-Apr-18 A			100%	100%	Rs0	Rs0	1.00	0.00	Rs51	Rs51	
Preliminary Design			25-Aug-18		25-Mar-20		100%	80%	Rs286,875	Rs286,875	0.80	0.80	Rs286,875	Rs229,500	
Geotechnical Interpre	etative Report Submission & GC Approval (NONO)	24 11-Sep-18 77 06-Jun-18		07-Dec-18 A 25-Jun-18 A	26-May-20 02-Apr-20		100%	91%	Rs0	Rs0	0.91	0.00	Rs42	Rs38	
Plan & Profile Alignn Superstructure Design		368 16-Aug-18		05-Mar-19 A		_	100%	80% 46.27%	Rs85.075.000	Rs0 Rs34,061,917	0.80	0.00	Rs102 Rs85.075.144	Rs39.367.734	
Foundation & Pier		324 05-Oct-18	_	06-Nov-18 A			100%	83.66%	Rs28,434,375	Rs13,147,734	0.84	1.81	Rs28,434,435	Rs23,786,988	
Abutment & Foundati	on	255 15-Oct-18		31-Dec-18 A	13-Jun-20		100%	81.48%	Rs0	Rs0	0.81	0.00	Rs81	Rs66	
Pier Cap  Bearings & Drainage		374 24-Oct-18 218 17-Nov-18		11-Jan-19 A 21-Jan-19 A	15-Dec-20 07-Oct-20		100% 100%	42.52% 89.97%	Rs18 005 625	Rs0 Rs16,200,000	0.43	0.00	Rs290 Rs18.005.625	Rs123	
Pavement Design		71 01-Jul-18	27-Aμα-18	15-Oct-18 A	18-Feb-19		100%	100%	Rs27.320.625	Rs16,200,000	1.00	1.00	Rs16,005,625	Rs16,200,000 Rs27,320,625	
rocurement Works		1036 12-Sep-18	3 08-Jun-21	15-Feb-19 A	09-Dec-22		90.17%	9.31%	Rs1,387,160,466	Rs44,849,209	0.10	3.50	Rs1,519,472,262	Rs156,879,749	
For Main Bridge				15-Feb-19 A			81.13%	6.38%	Rs877,933,218	Rs27,990,308	0.08	2.00	Rs712,281,063	Rs55,980,814	
Launching Girder Segments Moulds	with factory testing(Using Underslung)		23-Aug-19 21-Feb-19	26-Nov-19 A			100%	50% 100%	Rs0 Rs0	Rs0 Rs0	0.50 1.00	0.00	Rs180 Rs60	Rs90 Rs60	
Steel Structure		300 08-Dec-18		26-Jun-20	17-Jun-21		100%	0%	Rs203,366,072	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs203,366,072	Rs0	
Steel for superstru	ucture	68 16-Oct-18			22-Jul-20		100%	11%	Rs508,914,691	Rs27,990,308	0.11	2.00	Rs508,914,691	Rs55,980,616	
Formwork & stage		104 12-Sep-18		15-Feb-19 A	04-Jun-20		100%	80%	Rs0	Rs0	0.80	0.00	Rs60	Rs48	
Bearings, Expansion Painting with testing a control of the cont	ion joint, Water proofing with factory test		27-Jan-21 0 08-Jun-21		31-Aug-22 09-Dec-22		0% 0%	0% 0%	Rs165,652,455 Rs0	Rs0 Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0 Rs0	Rs0 Rs0	
For Road Works	<u> </u>			01-Mar-19 A			65%	16.57%	Rs0	Rs0	0.25	0.00	Rs273	Rs70	
Imported Procurement	nt			04-Dec-19 A			100%	12.5%	Rs509,227,248	Rs16,858,901	0.13	5.98	Rs807,190,926	Rs100,898,866	
	tion & Manufracturing Works	637 27-Sep-18	3 10-Feb-20	21-Feb-19 A	28-Sep-21		100%	0%	Rs390,605,953	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs390,606,723	Rs470	
Permanent Works fall Permanent Works As		607 27-Sep-18 607 22-Oct-18		21-Feb-19 A			100%	0% 44.44%	Rs390,605,953 Rs0	Rs0 Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs390,606,183 Rs540	Rs230 Rs240	
onstruction Works	Setting -	1164 20-Jul-18	23-Jul-21	25-Feb-19 A 26-Sep-18 A	28-Sep-21 04-Jan-23		72.24%	30.56%	Rs7,063,465,446	Rs1,999,145,479	0.44	1.08	Rs5,102,495,823	Rs2,158,285,390	
Preconstruction Activ	***9		01-Jul-19	26-Sep-18 A	27-Nov-20		100%	45.31%	Rs0	Rs0	0.45	0.00	Rs565	Rs256	
	n Foundation, Pier ,Pier Cap )			30-Sep-18 A	17-Dec-21		73.27%	48.81%	Rs3,392,806,949	Rs1,656,074,430	0.67	1.00	Rs2,486,041,696	Rs1,656,074,430	
Main Carriageway		676 08-Dec-18		05-Dec-18 A 18-Dec-18 A	11-Jun-21		100%	41.84% 82.41%	Rs1,821,401,625 Rs232,139,423	Rs762,039,312 Rs191,316,439	0.42	1.00	Rs1,821,401,625	Rs762,039,312 Rs191,316,439	
SH 54 Ramps Chirle NH 4B Ram	nps			30-Sep-18 A	1		100% 45.35%	45.33%	Rs874,987,055	Rs191,316,439 Rs396,616,894	1.00	1.00	Rs232,139,423 Rs396,786,890	Rs191,316,439 Rs396,616,894	
Chirle NH 4B Loop		319 09-Sep-19		21-Aug-19 A	16-Nov-21		7.69%	65.93%	Rs464,278,846	Rs306,101,785	8.57	1.00	Rs35,713,757	Rs306,101,785	
Super Structures		677 27-Feb-19	12-Apr-21	11-Sep-19 A	27-Jul-22		55.38%	4.47%	Rs1,408,927,165	Rs53,448,476	0.08	1.18	Rs780,323,989	Rs63,044,448	
Segments Precasi	ting	444 30-Mar-19 405 26-Aug-19	9 09-Nov-20 9 20-Jan-21	11-Sep-19 A 06-Mar-20 A	27-Oct-21		60% 45.31%	8.25% 0.47%	Rs760,156,099 Rs70,699,410	Rs53,448,476 Rs0	0.14	1.17	Rs456,094,925 Rs32 035 720	Rs62,713,045 Rs331,403	
Segments Erectio  Cast In Situ	"	405 26-Aug-19 593 27-Feb-19		22-May-20	27-Jul-22 23-Jun-22		45.31% 44.61%	0.47%	Rs464.334.354	Rs0	0.01	0.00	R\$32,035,720 R\$207.160.477	Rs331,403	
Steel Structure			9 17-Nov-20		26-Mar-22		74.76%	0%	Rs113,737,302	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs85,032,867	Rs0	
Bearings & Expansion			0 12-Apr-21		09-Nov-22		0%	0%	Rs10,454,697	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
Bridge Ancillaries &	Miscellaneous Item	400 12-Aug-20		22-Sep-21	04-Jan-23		0%	0%	Rs180,921,987	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
RE Wall Road Work		503 27-Feb-19 880 20-Apr-19	18-Feb-21	17-Aug-20 16-Feb-19 A	13-May-22		60.6% 96.75%	0% 27.3%	Rs461,687,248 Rs1,608,667,400	Rs0 Rs289,622,574	0.00	0.00 1.52	Rs279,801,250 Rs1,556,328,324	Rs0 Rs439,166,256	
ompletion of Interfa	ce Activity	544 19-Sep-20		19-Sep-20	27-Jul-22		90.75%	0%	Rs1,608,667,400	R\$269,622,574 R\$0	0.28	0.00	Rs1,556,326,324 Rs0	Rs0	
rovisional Sum		876 23-Apr-18		30-Nov-18 A	24-Dec-22		59%	3.05%	Rs677,901,024	Rs20,000,000	0.05	1.04	Rs400,935,150	Rs20,752,736	
esting & Commissio	ning Works	33 26-Jul-21		04-Jan-23	11-Feb-23		0%	0%	Rs0	Rs0	0.00	0.00	Rs0	Rs0	
									MDDA						
								oyer : MI			TASK fil	ter: All A	ctivities		

Mumbai Trans Harbour Link Project - Quarterly Progress Report No. 12(Jan-Mar 2020)
Attachment 9- Project Progress Photos
Attachment 3-1 roject i rogress i notos



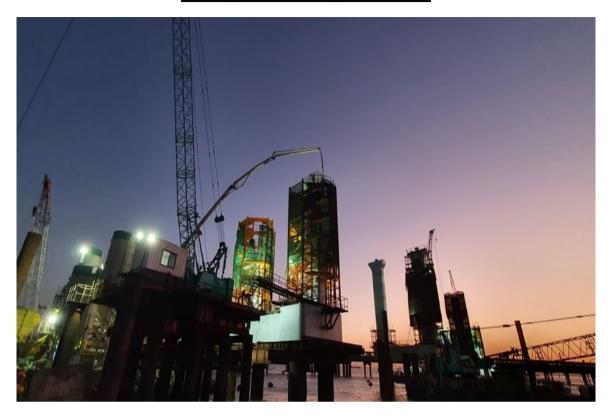


Photo No. 1: MP 84 N Pier Concrete - Marine Area

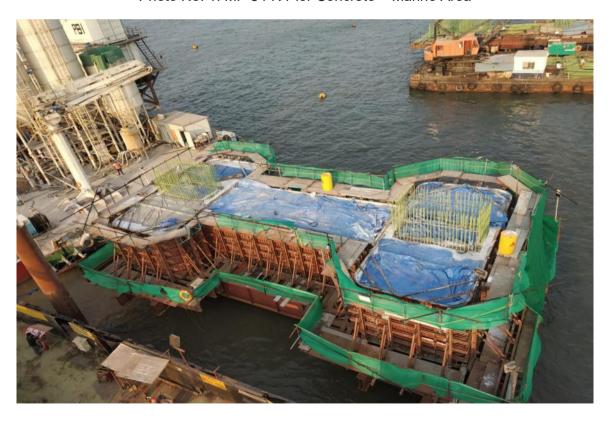


Photo No. 2: MP 104 Pile Cap Concreting- Marine Area



Photo No. 3: MP 104 Pile Concreting- Marine Area



Photo No. 4: Segments Shifting For Erection-Intertidal Area



Photo No. 5: MP 02 Pier Reinforcement Inspection

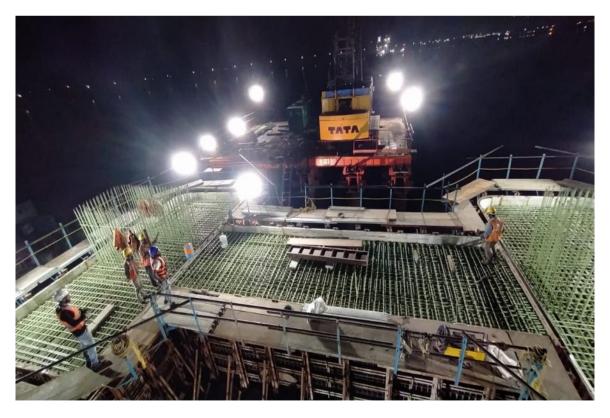


Photo No. 6: MP 93 Pile Cap Pre-pour Inspection- Marine Area

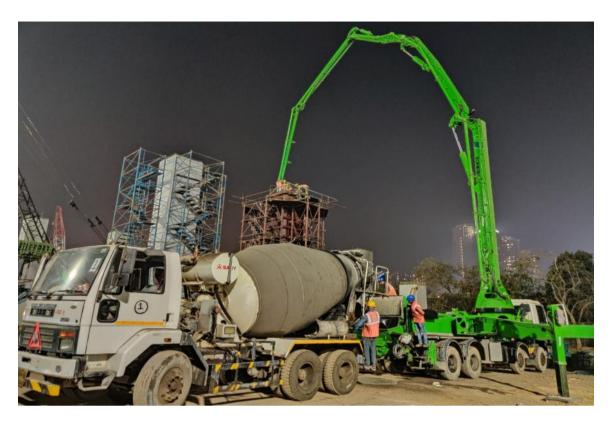


Photo No. 7: Intertidal pier concreting in progress

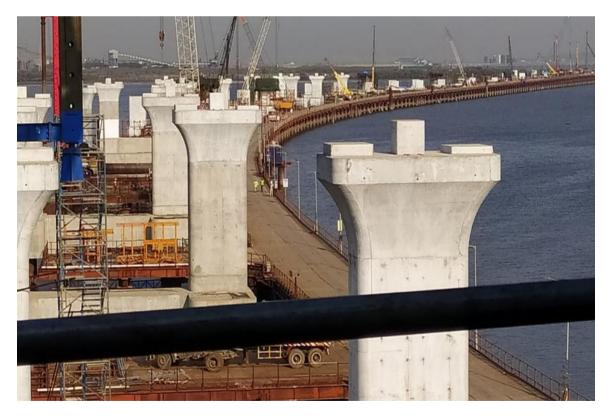


Photo No. 8: A View of Intertidal Area Taken From MP 13 Towards the Sea



Photo No. 9: A View of Pier and Pier Caps at the Interchange Area



Photo No. 10: Segment Erection by LG at MP 14-15 N11- Intertidal Area is in progress



Photo No. 11: MP 14-15 Erection is in progress



Photo No. 12: AP 46 Pier Concreting is in progress





Photo No. 1: Precast Slab erection at TAB/Loading Jetty platform in progress



Photo No. 2: Pile reinforcement cage lowering at MP 223/02 RHS in progress



Photo No. 3: Pile Cap Reinforcement and Pile Head Chipping at MP 207 LHS & RHS in progress



Photo No. 4: High Strain Dynamic Pile Load Test at MP 209/02 LHS in progress



Photo No. 5: Pier 1st and 2nd lift reinforcement tying in progress at MP 206 LHS and RHS



Photo No. 6: Pile cap concreting at MP 228 RHS in progress



Photo No. 7: Pier 2nd lift formwork and 2nd lift reinforcement at MP 231 RHS and LHS in progress



Photo No. 8: Placing of sacrificial slab at MP 238 RHS in progress



Photo No. 9: Scaffolding and Bottom formwork for Portal Beam at MP 245 LHS in progress



Photo No. 10: Bracket fixing for Pier Cap at MP 243 RHS in progress



Photo No. 11: Open foundation concreting at MP 261 RHS in progress



Photo No. 12: Pier final lift formwork inspection at MP 243 LHS in progress



Package 3 - Site Progress Photos

Photo No. 1: Casting of Foundation done at Location JMA1



Photo No. 2: PCC concrete pouring at location JMP09



Photo No. 3: RMP 277 foundation annular filling in progress



Photo No. 4: Pier Reinforcement at location LP31, RP31



Photo No. 5: Pier concrete at location MPP14 in progress



Photo No. 6: Pier Concrete at location JMP20 in progress



Photo No. 7: 1st Segment Erection at RMP267-268 in progress



Photo No. 8: Pier Shuttering at location JMP20 in progress



Photo No. 9: Pier Cap casting at location LMP283 in progress



Photo No. 10: Foundation casting at LP21 in progress



Photo No. 11: Segment erection at span RMP 268-269 in progress



Photo No. 12: Span MJP-07 to 08 (Chirle Ramp) Staging for cast in-situ voided slab in progress

## Annexure IV: Infrastructure facilities at Construction site



**Bathrooms and Toilets at Labour camps** 



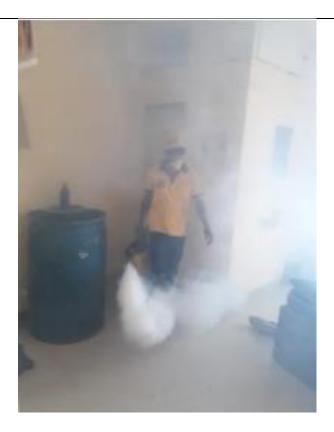
Drinking water facilities at labour camps



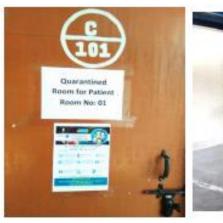
Sewage treatment plant at labour camp



**Emergency First aid room** 



**Disinfection Facility** 





Quarantine and Isolation room for COVID suspects



Sanitazation facility for the staff



**Thermal Scanning for Staffs**